

# FINAL REPORT

## Anaerobic Biostimulation for the In Situ Precipitation and Long-Term Sequestration of Metal Sulfides

SERDP Project ER-1373

APRIL 2009

Mary DeFlaun  
Jacquelyn Lanzon  
Michael Lodato  
Stephanie Henry  
**Geosyntec Consultants**

Tullis E. Onstott  
Eric Chan  
Bamiedele Otemuyiwa  
**Princeton University**

This document has been approved for public release.



Strategic Environmental Research and  
Development Program

## Report Documentation Page

*Form Approved  
OMB No. 0704-0188*

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to a penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number.

1. REPORT DATE <b>APR 2009</b>	2. REPORT TYPE <b>N/A</b>	3. DATES COVERED <b>-</b>		
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE <b>Anaerobic Biostimulation for the In Situ Precipitation and Long-Term Sequestration of Metal Sulfides</b>		5a. CONTRACT NUMBER		
		5b. GRANT NUMBER		
		5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER		
6. AUTHOR(S)		5d. PROJECT NUMBER		
		5e. TASK NUMBER		
		5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER		
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) <b>Geosyntec Consultants</b>		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER		
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)		10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)		
		11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S)		
12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT <b>Approved for public release, distribution unlimited</b>				
13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES <b>The original document contains color images.</b>				
14. ABSTRACT				
15. SUBJECT TERMS				
16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF:			17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT	
a. REPORT <b>unclassified</b>	b. ABSTRACT <b>unclassified</b>	c. THIS PAGE <b>unclassified</b>	<b>UU</b>	18. NUMBER OF PAGES <b>175</b>
				19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... 1

2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 2

3. OBJECTIVE ..... 5

4. BACKGROUND ..... 7

5. MATERIALS AND METHODS ..... 9

    5.1 Task 1: Site Selection and Collection of Aquifer Materials ..... 9

    5.2 Task 2: Construct and Operate Lab-Scale Column Experiments ..... 10

    5.3 Task 3: Solids Characterization and As-Sulfide Stability ..... 12

    5.4 Task 4: Numerical Modeling of System Performance ..... 15

    5.5 Task 6: Field-Scale Pilot Study ..... 16

6. RESULTS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS ..... 22

    6.1 Task 1: Site Selection and Collection of Aquifer Materials ..... 22

    6.2 Task 2: Construct and Operate Lab-Scale Column Experiments ..... 22

    6.3 Task 3: Solids Characterization and As-Sulfide Stability ..... 24

    6.4 Task 4: Numerical Modeling ..... 27

    6.5 Task 5: Column Study Report ..... 28

    6.6 Task 6: Field Pilot ..... 29

7. CONCLUSIONS ..... 34

8. REFERENCES ..... 36

### LIST OF TABLES

<b>Table 1:</b>	<b>Field Parameters for Avon Park Well No. 43103-MW</b>
<b>Table 2:</b>	<b>Geochemical Results of Well No. 43103-MW</b>
<b>Table 3:</b>	<b>Sequential Extracts of Original Sediment and Sediment from Column #1</b>
<b>Table 4:</b>	<b>Sequential Extracts of Column #1 Sediment Before and During Exposure to Aerobic Leaching Water</b>
<b>Table 5:</b>	<b>Model Parameters</b>
<b>Table 6:</b>	<b>Field Pilot Analytical Results</b>
<b>Table 7:</b>	<b>Sequential Extracts of Sediment from MW-2</b>

### LIST OF FIGURES

<b>Figure 1:</b>	<b>Initial Groundwater Quality at Avon Park Air Force Range</b>
<b>Figure 2:</b>	<b>Schematic of Column Setup</b>
<b>Figure 3:</b>	<b>Pilot Test Layout</b>
<b>Figure 4:</b>	<b>Arsenic Species Eh vs. pH Diagrams</b>
<b>Figure 5:</b>	<b>Column Study Analytical Results</b>
<b>Figure 6:</b>	<b>Phosphor Images of Column Sediment</b>
<b>Figure 7:</b>	<b>SEM Images of Coatings</b>
<b>Figure 8:</b>	<b>SEM Images of Mineral</b>
<b>Figure 9:</b>	<b>First-derivative As XANES spectra of column #1 and column #2 sediments</b>
<b>Figure 10:</b>	<b>Results of Direct Dissolution Experiment</b>
<b>Figure 11:</b>	<b>Column Cross-Section Speciation</b>
<b>Figure 12:</b>	<b>Groundwater Reductive Potential During Field Pilot Study</b>
<b>Figure 13:</b>	<b>Arsenic Concentration During Field Pilot Test</b>
<b>Figure 14:</b>	<b>Sulfate/Sulfide and Total Iron Concentration During Field Pilot Test</b>
<b>Figure 15:</b>	<b>Sodium Concentration During Field Pilot Test</b>
<b>Figure 16:</b>	<b>Sequential Extraction of <i>in situ</i> sand bags</b>

## LIST OF APPENDICES

### **Appendix A: Supporting Data**

- Appendix A-1: Photo Log for Column and Field Pilot Studies**
- Appendix A-2: Pilot Test Well Construction Logs**
- Appendix A-3: Tracer Test Supporting Information**
- Appendix A-4: Material Safety Data Sheets for Groundwater Amendments**
- Appendix A-5: Column Study Analytical Results**
- Appendix A-6: Slug Test Supporting Information**
- Appendix A-7: Sequential Extracts of Sediment from Field Pilot Study**

### **Appendix B: List of Technical Publications**

### **Appendix C: Other Technical Material**

- Appendix C-1:** Field Sampling Procedures for the Anaerobic Collection of Groundwater and Saturated Zone Soil
- Appendix C-2:** Field Sampling Procedures for the Collection of Groundwater for Pilot Study Analysis

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

<b>As</b>	Arsenic
<b>AsO<sub>4</sub><sup>3-</sup></b>	Arsenate
<b>AsOS<sub>2</sub><sup>3-</sup></b>	Dithioarsenite
<b>AsS</b>	Realgar
<b>As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub></b>	Orpiment
<b>Br</b>	Bromide
<b>D<sub>x</sub></b>	Latitudinal dispersivity
<b>D<sub>y</sub></b>	Longitudinal dispersivity
<b>DI</b>	Deionized
<b>DO</b>	Dissolved Oxygen
<b>DoD</b>	Department of Defense
<b>Fe</b>	Iron
<b>FeAsS</b>	Arsenopyrite
<b>FeS<sub>2</sub></b>	Pyrite
<b>FDEP</b>	Florida Department of Environmental Protection
<b>g/L</b>	Grams per liter
<b>gpm</b>	Gallon per minute
<b>HCl</b>	Hydrochloric Acid
<b>H<sub>2</sub>AsO<sub>3</sub>S<sup>-</sup></b>	Thioarsenate

<b>KBr</b>	Potassium Bromide
<b>kg</b>	Kilogram
<b>L</b>	Liter
<b>MSDS</b>	Material Safety Data Sheet
<b>µm</b>	Micrometer
<b>NaBr</b>	Sodium Bromide
<b>NaOH</b>	Sodium Hydroxide
<b>(NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub></b>	Diammonium Phosphate
<b>ORP</b>	Oxidation-Reduction Potential
<b>PI</b>	Principal Investigator
<b>PTWP</b>	Pilot Test Work Plan
<b>PVC</b>	Polyvinyl Chloride
<b>ppb</b>	Parts per billion
<b>S<sup>0</sup></b>	Sulfur
<b>S<sup>-2</sup></b>	Free Sulfide
<b>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup></b>	Thiosulfate
<b>SERDP</b>	Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program
<b>TDS</b>	Total Dissolved Solids
<b>TOC</b>	Total Organic Carbon
<b>UIC</b>	Underground Injection Control

## 1. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This research was supported wholly by the U.S. Department of Defense (DoD), through the Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP).

The laboratory bench study was performed at Princeton University by T. C. Onstott, Eric Chan, and Bamiedele Otemuyiwa with field sampling performed by Mike Lodato and staff from Geosyntec's Tampa, Florida office. Management and support was provided by the Principal Investigator (PI), Mary DeFlaun, Ph.D.

Field support for the pilot study was provided by staff from Geosyntec's Tampa, Florida office (Joseph Terry, Stephanie Henry, Mike Lodato), Geosyntec's Boston, Massachusetts office (Carl Elder), and Geosyntec's Princeton, New Jersey office (Jackie Lanzon, Mary DeFlaun). Laboratory analyses of pilot study samples were performed by Eric Chan and Bamidele Otemuyiwa under the oversight of T. C. Onstott at Princeton University. Additional laboratory support was provided by Accutest Laboratories of Tampa, Florida. Site access and logistical issues were coordinated through Mike Stevens, Roger Grebing, and Steve Galloway of the Avon Park Air Force Range. Additional assistance with waste staging/classification and sampling support was provided by Innovative Technical Solutions, Incorporated's (ITSI) Merritt Island, Florida office (Ralph Archangeli, John England).



## 2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The precipitation of dissolved metals in groundwater under anaerobic conditions has been the subject of numerous studies, but there has been very limited research on the mineralogy and the stability of these precipitates under variable geochemical conditions. Examining the mineralogy and establishing the rate of dissolution of precipitates under aerobic conditions is the subject of this SERDP supported research. A field research site was established at Site No. ST-65, a former refueling area at the Avon Park Air Force Range in Florida. Site ST-65 had high concentrations of arsenic (As) in shallow groundwater within a sandy, naturally anaerobic aquifer. Sediment and groundwater were collected from the area with the highest concentration of As in groundwater (1800 parts per billion [ppb]) and were used to construct four flow-through columns for a bench-scale laboratory study conducted at Princeton University. In these experiments, indigenous sulfate reducing bacteria were stimulated with injections of sodium lactate, ethanol, ferrous iron and sulfate over a period of several months under strictly anaerobic conditions. Analysis of the sediments from one column indicated the presence of As-bearing sulfides, including arsenopyrite and realgar, at ten times the concentration of the natural sediments. Aerobic water was then passed through one of these columns for 115 days. Analyses of the dissolved As concentrations over this time when compared to the total As in the analyzed sediments suggested that only 2% of the sequestered As was dissolved after 116 pore volumes of aerobic groundwater had passed through the column. Analyses of the As concentration of sediments in 15 mL column experiments leached by the same water over the same time period, which was equivalent to 11,600 pore volumes, yielded an As loss rate which agreed within error with the results of the larger column experiment. A scale-up of the column study model using the measured ground water flow velocity indicates that 98% of As would be retained in the solid phase after sixteen years of fully oxygenated conditions in the groundwater, and that the dissolved As concentration would average ~1  $\mu\text{M}$  (75 ppb) at the source. The results of the modeling indicates that the key to successful sequestration of As under anaerobic, sulfate-reducing conditions is the co-precipitation of FeS which consumes  $\text{O}_2$  during oxidation, thus reducing the  $\text{O}_2$  available to dissolve arsenopyrite, and produces  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  hydroxides, which act to adsorb dissolved As, and the co-precipitated Fe and Ca phosphate, which may act to further shield As sulfides from oxidation and may incorporate As into their crystal structure. For many subsurface environments the groundwater is naturally anaerobic and sulfidic, and for these environments the sequestration of As would be an effective and permanent solution.

For aquifers that are naturally aerobic or where the anaerobic conditions are temporary due to a high organic load, the transition to fully aerobic conditions would be gradual and would not be expected to cause a significant release of As.

Success of the column study led to the implementation of a small-scale field pilot demonstration for this technology at ST-65 in January 2008. The field pilot was a scaled up version of the column study which was performed *in situ* at ST-65 over a 30 ft by 30 ft target zone in the area of highest As concentrations. Four monitoring wells, one injection well, and one recovery well were installed in January 2008. Measurements of background geochemical parameters in Site groundwater indicated that groundwater is naturally reducing. A slug test and tracer test were performed to assess aquifer characteristics to aid in recirculation system design. Upon evaluation of these parameters, a recirculation system was constructed to induce groundwater flow and provide amendments to stimulate indigenous sulfate reducing bacteria.

Injections of sodium lactate, ferrous sulfate, diammonium phosphate, and ethanol began in April 2008. Subsequent measurements performed over the course of the study period indicated that a gradual shift towards more reducing conditions occurred after initiation of amendment injections. Adjustments to the amendment mixture resulted in further reduction of site geochemical parameters to within the sulfate-reducing range. The final amendment mixture consisted of sodium lactate, sodium sulfate, and diammonium phosphate.

Results from groundwater sampling and analyses indicated that As concentration decreased by up to two orders of magnitude to  $\sim 0.01 \mu\text{M}$  (1.4 ppb) between March and September 2008. The concentrations were two orders of magnitude lower than attained in the laboratory column experiments. The effectiveness of the amendment injection in altering the groundwater geochemistry is also clearly represented by a reduction in total iron, total sulfate, and total sulfide concentrations observed over the study period. Between March and September 2008, total iron, total sulfate, and total sulfide concentrations decreased by up to 85%, 94%, and 91%, respectively, reflecting a significant decrease in reduction potential and subsequent precipitation of iron with sulfide. In addition, sodium concentrations increased significantly, indicating successful distribution of sodium lactate and sodium sulfate, two of the amendments that were injected at the Site. Sequential extraction analyses of sediment pouches, which had been deployed in each monitoring well at the outset of the field study, during the course of the experiment confirmed increasing concentrations of solid phase As as associated with higher Fe, S and P concentrations. At the end of the experiment the

total As concentration in the sediment was up to three times that of the original sediment. These results are in agreement with the outcome of the column study and demonstrate a proof-of-concept of this anaerobic biostimulation technology under field conditions.

### 3. OBJECTIVE

Recent studies have shown that As-sulfide precipitates can be formed under the appropriate conditions by *in situ* biostimulation of sulfate-reducing bacteria using ethanol and/or lactate as electron donors (White and Gadd, 1996; Waybrant et al., 1998; Saunders et al., 2001). Although the precipitation of these metals under anaerobic conditions has been the subject of numerous studies, there has been very limited research on the mineralogy and the stability of these precipitates under variably suboxic to oxic geochemical conditions. Evangelou (1995) proposed that the rate of pyrite oxidation under oxic conditions could be reduced by coating the pyrite with Fe phosphates, but this approach had not been applied microbially precipitated Fe and As sulfides. Examining the mineralogy, testing the procedure of Evangelou (1995) on, and establishing the rate of dissolution of these precipitates under aerobic conditions was the subject of this SERDP supported research. If the stability of these As sulfide precipitates in the lab indicated that they would be stable in the field over decadal time scales, then this technology was considered viable for development of a remedial strategy. In this case, the additional goal of this research was to develop of an anaerobic biostimulation technology for the precipitation of As from groundwater as a stable metal sulfide precipitate.

To achieve this goal, the study was carried out in several tasks and subtasks, as follows:

- **Task 1:** Site Selection and Collection of Aquifer Materials.
- **Task 2:** Construct and Operate Lab-Scale Column Experiments.
  - **Task 2.1:** Construct columns
  - **Task 2.2:** Establish column hydraulics
  - **Task 2.3:** Stimulate microbial sulfate reduction
  - **Task 2.4:** Test various As removal formulas
  - **Task 2.5:** Adding <sup>35</sup>S Tracer to identify As-S Precipitates
- **Task 3:** Solids Characterization and As-Sulfide Stability
  - **Task 3.1:** Mineralogical and Chemical Characterization of As Precipitates
  - **Task 3.2:** Apply Fe-phosphate Coating Technology

- **Task 3.3:** Direct Aerobic Leaching Experiment of Coated and Uncoated Sediment in Columns and in mini-syringe columns
- **Task 3.4:** Post-Leaching Sediment Characterization
- **Task 4:** Thermodynamic and Reactive Transport and Kinetic Redox Reaction Modeling
- **Task 5:** Column Study Report
- **Task 6:** Field Pilot
  - **Task 6.1:** Installation and Instrumentation of the Field Pilot
  - **Task 6.2:** Baseline Characterization
  - **Task 6.3:** Biostimulation and Performance Monitoring

Each of these tasks and subtasks have been successfully completed, the results of which are discussed in Section 6 of this report.

## 4. BACKGROUND

A report by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Williford et al., 2002) cites 7,300 sites at 1,800 Department of Defense (DoD) installations with dissolved heavy metals contamination in groundwater. Given this level of groundwater contamination, development of new, cost-effective technologies for heavy metal remediation is critically needed. The five most frequently cited metals in the Williford report were arsenic, lead, cadmium, chromium and mercury. Of these, arsenic, lead, cadmium and mercury have been shown to precipitate as stable metal sulfides under highly reducing conditions.

The recently lowered drinking water standard for As (from 50 to 10 ppb in January 2001) has added significantly to the costs of remediating this particular dissolved metal contaminant. As consumable groundwater becomes an increasingly scarce resource, the cost of conventional treatment to meet water standards will increase dramatically. In addition to arsenic, this technology may be applicable to several metals of concern at DoD and private industry sites (e.g. cadmium and lead).

The most common method of remediating soluble metals is pump-and-treat, which can take decades to remove contamination because of subsurface heterogeneities and adsorption of metal species to the aquifer solids. The long time frame for pump-and-treat and the cost for off-site disposal of metals extracted from the groundwater make this a very expensive remedial option.

This research investigated an *in situ* strategy for precipitating As (and potentially other heavy metals) as stable metal sulfides and testing the long-term sequestration of these metals under changing geochemical conditions. Unlike organic contaminants, heavy metals cannot be destroyed. Existing groundwater and soil remediation technologies generally focus on *in situ* immobilization, *in situ* transformation to a less toxic form, or extraction and *ex situ* treatment. The appropriate application of any remediation technology for a heavy metal or radionuclide depends on a thorough understanding of the behavior of that metal, particularly its speciation and mobility in different environments. In anaerobic environments the mobility of heavy metals can be directly influenced by bacterial sulfate reduction, a process that is ubiquitous when sulfate and carbon substrates are available. Recent studies have shown that As-sulfide precipitates, e.g. orpiment or realgar (O'Day et al. 2004) and arsenopyrite (Saunders et al. 2008), can be formed under the appropriate conditions by *in situ* biostimulation using ethanol

and/or lactate as electron donors. However, there has been very limited research on the mineralogy and the stability of these precipitates under variable geochemical conditions. A study by Thomson et al. (2001) suggested that these precipitates are relatively stable at low pH and under oxidizing conditions. *In situ* redox conditions suitable for enhancing metals precipitation and stabilization can be promoted through several means, including stimulation of the anaerobic microbial community through the addition of inexpensive carbon-based electron donors (a relatively common process in site remediation). However, questions remain regarding the stability of the ensuing metal-sulfide complexes. The research conducted for this project tested the efficacy of the technology in treating dissolved metals in groundwater and addressed the issue of stability of these precipitates. The focus was on As as opposed to other candidate heavy metals for two reasons: 1) the USEPA lowered the standard for As in groundwater from 50 to 10 ppb in 2001, which has raised the level of concern about appropriate technologies to treat dissolved As; and 2) As is one of the most common groundwater contaminants at DoD sites.

The technical objectives of this project were to:

1. Demonstrate the ability to promote microbial activity to form stable As-sulfide minerals from sulfate and dissolved As in aquifer materials.
2. Characterize the As-sulfide minerals formed during precipitation.
3. Assess the stability of As-sulfide minerals and the potential for As re-mobilization following treatment to determine operating parameters and constraints for full-scale technology deployment for controlling As migration in groundwater.
4. Test an additional stabilization step of Evangelou (1995) for promoting long-term sequestration of As under oxidizing conditions.
5. Demonstrate this technology for anaerobic *in situ* precipitation and sequestration of As in groundwater in a small-scale, proof-of-concept field pilot demonstration.

## 5. MATERIALS AND METHODS

The six tasks defined for this study may be grouped into two main categories: Tasks 1 through 5 were performed as part of the bench-scale laboratory study, and Task 6 was the field-scale pilot study. Task 5, Column Study Report, encompasses reporting of Tasks 1 through 4 and as such is not separately discussed in this section.

Laboratory analyses of samples from both the column and pilot study were performed mainly by Princeton University using the analytical methods described in Section 5.2. Confirmatory analyses were performed by Accutest Laboratories of Tampa, Florida for As using Method SW-846 6010B.

### 5.1 Task 1: Site Selection and Collection of Aquifer Materials

#### *Site Selection*

More than twenty sites were reviewed in the process of site selection. Several criteria were considered, including but not limited to:

- As concentrations;
- Depth of contamination;
- Complexity of hydrogeology; and
- Size of As plume.

#### *Collection of Aquifer Materials*

All groundwater and sediment samples collected for use in bench-scale testing were collected according to standard field sampling methods as detailed in the Field Sampling Plan (Appendix C-1). Samples were collected adjacent to well 43103-MW as shown on Figure 1. Ten kilograms (kg) of site sediments were collected with a direct push rig equipped with a Dual Wall Split Spoon Sampler. Discrete samples, 2 ft in length, were collected in clear poly-vinyl chloride (PVC) liners, and the liners were subsequently capped and stored on ice for immediate shipping. Forty liters (L) of groundwater were collected in 4 L cubitainers. The cores were sealed along with the groundwater and were shipped in coolers to Princeton University where they were transferred to an anaerobic glove bag.



## 5.2 Task 2: Construct and Operate Lab-Scale Column Experiments

### *Task 2.1: Construct Columns*

Four columns were constructed from opaque, ¼” thick PVC, 5” in diameter and 50 cm long. Six sampling ports were constructed along the side of each column (see Appendix A-1 for photographs, Figure 2 for setup schematic). Opaque materials were used in all components to inhibit photo-oxidation of As species. The columns were sterilized with bleach and rinsed with filtered deionized (DI) water and then placed in an anaerobic glove bag filled with 10% H<sub>2</sub>/90% N<sub>2</sub> gas mixture. In the glove bag the columns were packed with sediment removed from the core liners shipped from the Avon Park site. The columns were capped using Nylon mesh and screw on PVC end caps and then connected by tubing to the groundwater reservoir.

When injections were performed, the columns were disconnected from the return groundwater reservoir and connected to a fraction collector (Spectra-Chrom CF-1) setup by fitting the outlet tubes on top of the columns to the fraction collector’s drip nozzles. Samples for cation and anion analyses were taken daily while pH, Eh and conductivity readings were taken every 48 hours. Additional samples were collected from the side ports by slowly pulling 3 mL of water through 0.22 µm syringe filters using 5 mL syringes. A total of 3 mL per side port were collected per day, which is equivalent to approximately 1.5% of the total pore volume of the column.

### *Task 2.2: Establish Column Hydraulics*

A peristaltic pump (Masterflex) pushed natural groundwater from one 4L cubitainer (groundwater reservoir) upwards through all four columns simultaneously and back into a second 4L cubitainer which was connected to the first. The first 4 L cubitainer, which was used to mix amendments into the natural groundwater, was continuously stirred by a magnetic stirrer. All amendments were first sparged with nitrogen gas and subsequently degassed in the glove bag 24 hours prior to use. The groundwater was circulated through the columns for 24 hours during which trapped gases were removed from the columns by pulling water from the side ports. Additional sediment was added to the top of the columns after the sediment had settled. The natural groundwater was then circulated through each column at a flow rate of 4 to 8 mL hr<sup>-1</sup> for one month by which time the pH, ORP and conductivity values matched those observed in the field (Table 1).

### ***Task 2.3: Column Metals Removal Testing***

#### *Analytical Procedures*

Anion analyses were performed on an ICMS (Dionex 320 with AS15 IONPAC 2mm Column AG15 IONPAC Guard Column 10-60 mM KOH and ThermoFinnigan Electrospray Quadrupole mass spectrometer). The anion detection limits and calibration procedures are the same as those reported by Onstott et al. (2006). The detection limit of  $\text{AsO}_4^{3-}$  by IC ECD analyses was 0.1  $\mu\text{M}$ . Thioarsenic compounds were synthesized following the procedures of Schwedt and Rieckhoff (1996) and utilized to calibrate the ICMS.

Cation analyses were performed on an ICP AES (Perkin Elmer). For analyses of the sequential extracts the Fe, Mn, S and As standards were prepared using the same reagents as used in the extraction step. The cation detection limits and calibration procedures are the same as those reported by Onstott et al. (2006). The detection limit for As by ICP analyses was 0.5  $\mu\text{M}$ . Sulfide samples were quantified by UV spectroscopy following the method of Cord-Ruwisch (1985). Ethanol concentrations were determined by measurement of the absorbance at 340 nm for 10 minutes with a UV spectrophotometer. The detection limit for ethanol with this assay was 0.17 mM.

#### *Injection Procedure*

Five injections were performed over an interval of 4 months. The ingredients for the amendments were degassed and stored in the anaerobic glove bag. They were combined in a 15 mL centrifuge tube prior to pouring it into the 4L cubitainer reservoir. The goal of the injections was the promotion of sulfate reduction and As precipitation, and they were carried out as follows:

**Injection 1:** Na-Sulfate, ethanol, lactate and diammonium phosphate  $[(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PO}_4]$  were added to the 8 liter reservoirs and the pH adjusted to 7 with hydrochloric acid (HCl) or sodium hydroxide (NaOH). Sodium bromide (NaBr) was added as a conservative tracer. This first injection was monitored for 2 weeks with the eluent collected by a fraction collector. The conductivity was recorded in order to observe the rate at which the amended solution was moving through the columns and the bromide was measured in the eluent samples to determine the porosity of the columns at a flow rate of  $\sim 10 \text{ ml min}^{-1}$ .

**Injection 2:** Starting with fresh GW, Na-Sulfate, ethanol, lactate, and  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PO}_4$  were added to the 8 liter reservoir and the pH adjusted to 7 with HCl or NaOH. NaBr was added as a conservative tracer. This was monitored for 2 weeks.

**Injection 3:** Starting with fresh GW, Na-Sulfate, ethanol, lactate,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PO}_4$  and Arsenate were added to the 8 liter reservoir and the pH adjusted to 7 with HCl or NaOH. Arsenate was added to increase As concentrations in a controlled manner in order to meet method detection limits for analysis of column sediment and effluent. NaBr was added as a conservative tracer. This was monitored for 2 weeks.  $\text{FeCl}_2$  was also added to the reservoir until the sulfide was greatly diminished.

**Injection 4:** Starting with fresh GW, Na-Sulfate, ethanol, lactate,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PO}_4$ ,  $\text{FeCl}_2$  and Arsenate were added to the 8 liter reservoir and the pH adjusted to 7 with HCl or NaOH. The system was monitored for 3 weeks during which time additional  $\text{FeCl}_2$  was added.

**Injection 5:** Starting with fresh GW, Na-Sulfate, ethanol, lactate,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PO}_4$ ,  $\text{FeCl}_2$  and Arsenate were added to the 8 liter reservoir and the pH adjusted to 7 with HCl or NaOH. In addition, a radioactive tracer,  $^{35}\text{SO}_4$  was added to each column from the side ports to identify the location within each column of high concentrations of sulfide precipitation using phosphor imaging (subtask 2.4).

### **5.3 Task 3: Solids Characterization and As-Sulfide Stability**

#### ***Task 3.1: Mineralogical and Chemical Characterization of As Precipitates***

The final injection was monitored until lactate and sulfate had diminished, after which all of the columns were disconnected from the peristaltic pump and the pore water drained prior to closing the valves at the inlet and outlet ends. One column, column #1, was removed from the glove bag, stored at  $-20^\circ\text{C}$  until frozen, and then split along its axis. Epoxy was added to one half of the column and polished thin sections were prepared. Samples from the other half of the column were mounted on SEM stubs with double sided tape. The thin sections and the SEM stubs were exposed to a phosphor image screen (Molecular Dynamics Tritium Storage Phosphor Screen) and the distribution of the  $^{35}\text{S}$  was mapped using a Molecular Dynamics Storm 860 phosphor imager. The thin sections and SEM stubs were examined using a Phillips XL30 FEG SEM with EDS utilizing the phosphor images to locate the  $^{35}\text{S}$  bearing sulfide minerals

produced by microbial  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  reduction. The sediments in the areas identified by the phosphor images were used to determine the mineralogy of the precipitates and to determine whether the As was concentrated at sulfide rich sites. These sediments were also used to pack six 5 mL syringes to be utilized in the aerobic leaching phase of the experiment (subtask 3.2).

Six 7 to 10 gram samples from the other half of column #1 were collected along the column axis for sequential extractions to determine the distribution of Fe, Mn, S and As in the column as described in the following section.

#### *Sequential Extraction Procedure*

1. Sequential extractions were performed on the sediment samples from column #1 and on the original sediment in accordance with the procedure of LaForce et al. (La Force et al., 1999). The sequential extraction procedure was performed as follows:  
Adsorbed species - Samples were placed in 50 mL centrifuge tubes and 50 mL of 1 M  $\text{MgSO}_4$  was added, shaken for 1 hour, centrifuged, the supernatant filtered and stored at 4°C. The residual solid was washed with 50 mL of DI water and the rinse water filtered and stored at 4°C. The residual solid was dried, weighed and saved for the next step of the extraction procedure.
1. Organic species - Sediment was placed in 100 mL serum vials and 50 mL of 6% NaOCl was added and then capped. These samples were heated for 1 hour at 95±5°C in a water bath while  $\text{N}_2$  gas was purging the serum vials. Solids were then transferred to 50 mL centrifuge tubes, centrifuged, rinsed, dried, weighed and saved. The leachate was filtered and stored as in the first extraction step. NaOCl extraction was done twice and the extracts combined before moving onto the next step.
2. Carbonate species – Fifty mL of 1 M Na-acetate/acetic acid at pH 5 was added to the solids in their 50 mL centrifuge tubes and shaken for 3 hours. Solids were then centrifuged, rinsed, dried, weighed and saved and the leachate filtered and stored as in the first extraction step.
3. Amorphous Fe oxide phase - Fifty mL of 0.2 M ammonium oxalate was added to the solids in their 50 mL centrifuge tubes wrapped in Al foil and shaken in the dark for 4 hours. Solids were then centrifuged, rinsed, dried, weighed and saved and the leachate filtered and stored as in the first extraction step.
4. Crystallized Fe oxide phase - Fifty mL of 1M hydroxylamine/HCl solution in 25% v/v acetic acid was added to the solids in 100 mL serum vials, sealed and heated for 6 hours at 95± 5°C. Solids were then transferred to 50 mL centrifuge tubes, centrifuged, rinsed, dried, weighed and saved and the leachate filtered and stored as in the first extraction step.

5. Sulfide phase - Fifty mL of *aqua regia* (3-1-2 v/v solution of HCL-HNO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O) was added to the solids in 100 mL serum vials and heated for 1 hour at 95±5°C. Solids were then centrifuged, rinsed and saved and the leachate filtered and stored as in the first extraction step. The leachate was diluted 1:10 with DI H<sub>2</sub>O prior to analyses.

Steps 1 through 5 were performed anaerobically. Sequential extractions were performed on duplicate samples and the analyses averaged. All leachates were analyzed by ICP. Fe, Mn, S and As standards were prepared for each extraction step using the same reagents used in the extraction step.

Six 5 mL syringe samples were analyzed during the course of the aerobic leaching experiment (subtask 3.2). The total As was measured first in the sediments from the syringes, followed by sequential extraction analyses, which were performed aerobically during the leaching experiment. The procedure was modified to follow that of Keon et al. (2001), whereby MgCl<sub>2</sub> was substituted for the first reagent, MgSO<sub>4</sub>, in order to enable the determination of the SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> concentrations in the extractions. The high As concentrations associated with the ammonium oxalate and hydroxylamine/HCl extractions in column #1 (see Section 6.3) may have reflected oxides formed during oxidation of fine-grained sulfides during the NaOCl step. For this reason the NaOCl step was excluded from the sequential extraction analyses of the syringe samples.

### ***Task 3.2: Aerobic Leaching Experiment***

Column #2 was removed from the anaerobic glove bag and along with the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> treated column #3 (see subtask 3.3) was connected to the reservoir of natural groundwater. The groundwater reservoir was equilibrated with the atmosphere by stirring for 24 hours prior to beginning the experiment. Dissolved O<sub>2</sub> measurements taken with a Chemetrics CHEMet colorimetric kit confirmed that the water was air saturated. Two sets of six 5 mL syringes, one set from the untreated column #1 and one set from the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>2</sub> treated column #4, were also connected with drip tubes to the same reservoir using the same peristaltic pump. The aerobic water was pumped through the columns at a rate of 8 mL hr<sup>-1</sup> for the first 4,560 minutes. Aerobic groundwater passed simultaneously through the twelve 5 mL syringes at a rate of 4 mL hr<sup>-1</sup>, which, given the smaller pore volumes of the 5 mL syringes, is equivalent to ~100 times the flow rate of the columns.

Leaching of column #3 5 mL syringes was discontinued at 4,560 minutes because As concentrations in the eluent were much higher than those of column #2, clearly

indicating that the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{K}_2\text{HPO}_2$  treatment had no beneficial effect. The flow rate through column #2 was then increased to  $10 \text{ mL hr}^{-1}$  for the remainder of the experiment as this gave a more reliable flow rate, which is ~50 times the groundwater flow rate at the field site. After 8,640 minutes, the reservoir was switched to an artificial groundwater that did not contain any As in order to increase the sensitivity of determining the As release rate. After 83,400 minutes of aerobic leaching, the reservoir was switched to artificial groundwater with  $10 \text{ mM K}_2\text{HPO}_4$  to determine if this would promote precipitation of strengite ( $\text{FePO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ), and further reduce the As release rate. After 103,560 minutes of aerobic leaching,  $10 \text{ mL}$  of pH 6 to 7,  $2.8 \text{ M Al(OH)}_3$  colloidal solution was injected into the lower 5 side ports of column #2 to determine if this reduced the rate of As release by increasing the adsorbing hydroxide phase. Aerobic leaching of column #2 was stopped at 165,480 minutes. Artificial groundwater was fabricated using DI  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  with  $\text{CaCO}_3$ ,  $\text{NaCl}$  and  $\text{CaSO}_4$ . The pH of the artificial water was adjusted to neutral (pH = 7-8) using concentrated HCl.

### ***Task 3.3: As-Precipitate Stabilization Experiments***

Columns #3 and #4 were removed from the glove bag and connected to a cubitainer (reservoir) containing natural groundwater which was circulated aerobically through the columns at  $8 \text{ mL hr}^{-1}$ . The natural groundwater was then amended with  $\text{KPO}_4$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  following the coating procedure of Evangelou (Evangelou, 1995) and the amended water circulated through columns #3 and #4 for 2 weeks. After the coating procedure was complete, column #4 was disconnected and sampled for geochemical parameters. Sediments from this column were also used to pack the six  $5 \text{ mL}$  syringes used in the direct dissolution experiment as described in the previous section. This coating procedure was expected to increase the stability of As precipitates during dissolution experiments.

## **5.4 Task 4: Numerical Modeling of System Performance**

Reaction path models were calculated with the REACT program of the GEOCHEMIST'S WORKBENCH 7.02 STANDARD (Bethke, 2008) modeling package (Rockware Inc., Golden CO) with the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory thermodynamic database (Delany and Lundeen, 1990) augmented with thermodynamic data for As species from Nordstrom and Archer (2003), for thioarsenite species from Wilkin et al. (2003), and for  $\text{As(OH)}_3$ ,  $\text{AsO(OH)}_3$ , and Fe sulfoarsenide species from Perfetti et al. (2008). PHREEQC (Parkhurst and Appelo, 1999) was used

to model the sorption, transport and oxidation of As, S, PO<sub>4</sub> and Fe aqueous and solid species within the columns during the aerobic leaching phase of the experiment and to predict behavior at the field scale flow rate. The sorption constants for As species reported by Dixit and Hering (2003) were used. Fe, S and As species were treated as uncoupled in the PHREEQC model and the measured ORP values of the groundwater or the column experiments were not used to constrain the relative abundance of these species.

## **5.5 Task 6: Field-Scale Pilot Study**

The field pilot test was conducted in an approximately 30 foot by 30 foot area in the vicinity of former well 43103-MW, approximately 15 ft south of ST-65-MW23 and within the dissolved As plume (Figure 1).

### ***Task 6.1: Installation and Instrumentation of the Field Pilot***

An active recirculation system was used to control groundwater movement and deliver amendments to groundwater in the field test plot. The recirculation system consisted of one extraction well located at the downgradient end of the test plot and one injection well located approximately 30 feet upgradient of the extraction well (Figure 3). A network of four monitoring wells constructed using the hollow-stem auger drilling method were installed between the injection and extraction wells to monitor the pilot test. Two monitoring wells were evenly spaced 10 ft apart along the transect between the injection and extraction wells, and the other two monitoring wells were positioned in the center of the eastern and western treatment areas (Figure 3). The injection and extraction wells were constructed using 4-inch diameter PVC well casing. The screened interval of all monitoring wells corresponded to the targeted treatment zone, from just below the water table (about 2 to 3 feet below land surface [BLS]) to 15 ft BLS. The injection well was screened from 5-15 ft BLS in order to prevent surfacing of the amendments, and the extraction well was screened from 3-15 ft BLS. Well construction logs are provided in Appendix A-2.

A well vault was constructed around the extraction well (RW-1) to house the 1" Schedule 40 PVC intake line for easy access. The length of the intake line from the well vault to an equipment housing unit located atop the injection well (INJ-1) was buried approximately 2 feet BLS. A Flotec continuous duty centrifugal pump was

installed in the equipment housing unit to power the groundwater recirculation system. The pump was fitted with two valves to meter flow, one to choke the outlet down and the other to direct flow back to the pump if needed. A totalizing flow meter, twist-lock receptacles, and hour meters were installed for both the recirculation and metering pumps. Installation of additional safeguards included: (1) a general purpose GFI receptacle to prevent electric shock; (2) a float switch that would shut the system down if the water table rose to 1 foot BLS; (3) pressure gauges to monitor back pressure and pressure at the injection wellhead. System photographs are provided in Appendix A-1.

### ***Task 6.2: Baseline Characterization***

Preliminary testing including baseline sampling, slug tests, and a bromide tracer test was performed prior to initiation of the groundwater amendment injections. Sampling procedures for baseline and subsequent monitoring are described as part of subtask 6.3.

#### *Slug Testing*

The hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer unit identified at the Site was tested using a mechanical slug device. An In Situ LevelTroll<sup>®</sup> 700 data logger was used to record the well response during the slug test. Generally, 1 to 2 feet of vertical displacement was introduced to the well water to allow for sufficient recovery time to occur.

The water level data collected during the slug test was plotted and analyzed using the Hvorslev Method (1951), according to the following equation:

$$K = \frac{r^2 \ln(L/r)}{2LT_0}$$

Where:

r (ft) = Radius of the well casing

L (ft) = Length of the screened interval

T<sub>0</sub> (min) = Elapsed time from start of slug test

K (ft/d) = Hydraulic Conductivity

Hydraulic conductivity was calculated twice at each well. The results were averaged to provide a Site-wide general value.



*Bromide Tracer Test*

A conservative tracer study was implemented in order to more accurately determine the extent of amendment dispersion and travel times through the aquifer to targeted downgradient areas.

Conductivity trolls were set in monitoring wells MW-2 and MW-3 as well as extraction well RW-1 for a period of approximately one month prior to injection of the potassium bromide (KBr) tracer. The trolls recorded water level and conductivity continuously at 5 minute intervals, providing data prior to and throughout the tracer test. The groundwater recirculation system was operated continuously for ten days prior to KBr injection.

A total mass of 1.5 kg of KBr was mixed with 4 L of water to form a concentrated stock solution of approximately 250 grams per liter (g/L) of bromide (Br). This stock solution was poured into the injection well to achieve an initial *in situ* concentration of approximately 170 g/L of Br. The injection of concentrated stock was achieved via a funnel connected to poly tubing set to a depth of approximately 11 feet below top of casing.

At MW-2, the well closest to the injection point, groundwater was sampled for laboratory bromide analysis at 2, 4, 7, 8, 9 and 24 hours after the injection. Wells MW-4 and RW-1 were sampled 24 hours after the injection.

Two weeks after the injection, the conductivity trolls were removed from the wells and downloaded.

Results of the tracer test were fit to a two-dimensional model to determine the values for longitudinal ( $D_y$ ) and latitudinal ( $D_x$ ) dispersion as follows:

$$C(x, y, t) = \frac{C_0 A}{4\pi(D_x D_y)^{1/2}} \exp\left(-\frac{((x - x_0) - v_x t)^2}{4D_x t} - \frac{(y - y_0)^2}{4D_y t}\right)$$

Where:

$$t = \frac{R_t x}{v_x}$$

And:

$C_0$  = Initial concentration = 250,000 mg/L

$A$  = Source surface area = area of well =  $\pi r^2 = 0.342 \text{ ft}^2 = 0.03177 \text{ m}^2$

$x_0$  = Initial lateral distance from source = 0 m

$x$  = Lateral distance from source = 3.05 m for MW-2

$y_0$  = Initial transverse distance from source = 0 m

$y$  = Transverse distance from source = 0 m for MW-2

$v_x$  = Velocity in x-direction = gradient = 2.003 m/d

$R_t$  = Retardation coefficient = 1

$C(x,y,t)$  = Final concentration (direct measurement)

$t$  = Travel time (d)

Values for  $D_x$  and  $D_y$  were then utilized to assess the effect of dispersion on amendment concentrations within the target treatment zone. These effects were considered and applied to stock solution calculations in the form of a factor of safety as described in Section 6.6. Additional details including graphs of data from the conductivity trolls, laboratory data packages, calculation sheets, etc. are provided in Appendix A-3.

### ***Task 6.3 Biostimulation and Performance Monitoring***

#### *Amendment Injection Strategy*

Groundwater was pumped from the extraction well at approximately one gallon per minute (gpm) using an electric pump, was passed through 50 micrometer ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) and 5  $\mu\text{m}$  filters in series, and amended with metered injections of a concentrated stock prior to re-injection at INJ-1. Photographs of the system are provided in Appendix A-1.

Injections were performed continuously using two different amendment stock solutions over an interval of 4 months. The ingredients for the amendments were mixed with Site groundwater and stored in drums housed in secondary containment, open to the atmosphere within an equipment housing unit. The goal of the injections was the promotion of sulfate reduction and As precipitation, and they were carried out as follows:

**Amendment Stock Solution 1:** Sodium lactate, ethanol, ferrous sulfate, and diammonium phosphate were added to one 55-gallon stock drum, and one liter

of stock was injected daily. This injection was monitored via collection of geochemical parameters for approximately 4 weeks.

The frequency of injections was then increased to deliver eight liters of stock per day in order to further reduce the groundwater geochemistry. This strategy was implemented for one day prior to equipment failure. Interim daily injections of two liters of pure sodium lactate were conducted for approximately 4 weeks during system repair activities.

**Amendment Stock Solution 2:** The oxidation of the  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  to  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  lead to the precipitation of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  phosphates and sulfates which clogged the injection system. These components were subsequently separated into two stock solution and injected separately and out of phase with each other. Sodium lactate and sodium sulfate were added to stock drum #1, and  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PO}_4$  was added to stock drum #2. Fourteen liters of stock #1 and approximately 3.6 liters of stock #2 were injected daily. This injection was monitored via collection of geochemical and laboratory parameters for approximately 2 months.

The addition of electron donor (lactate and ethanol) to the aquifer was expected to facilitate biological sulfate reduction. The addition of sodium sulfate was expected to provide a source of sulfate in groundwater. The diammonium phosphate was added as a nutrient to enhance microbial activity, biological sulfate reduction, and the production of sulfide. The laboratory experiments had already shown that the amendment also produced fine-grained phosphate minerals associated with the sulfides. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for each of the amendments are provided in Appendix A-4.

The system pumped water between the extraction and injection wells continuously to establish a consistent flow path and distribute amendments within the field plot. Groundwater was amended only periodically to reduce the potential for biofouling at the injection well. Dispersion diluted the amendment pulses to their target groundwater concentrations.

#### *Groundwater Performance Monitoring*

The performance of the pilot test system was monitored for a period of five months following startup of the recirculation system, or four months following initiation of the amendment injections. Groundwater samples were collected using the low flow method

for analysis of field parameters, total and dissolved metal(s) of concern including iron and arsenic, sulfate and sulfide, dissolved methane and carbon dioxide, electron donor concentrations, volatile fatty acids (as a measure of fermentation products of the electron donors), chloride, total dissolved solids (TDS), total organic carbon (TOC), petroleum hydrocarbons, and cations (i.e. calcium, magnesium, and sodium). Samples were collected and preserved according to procedures adapted from those utilized during the laboratory study. Field sampling procedures are provided as Appendix C-2. Samples were analyzed by Princeton University according to the methods described in Section 5.2.

## 6. RESULTS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

### 6.1 Task 1: Site Selection and Collection of Aquifer Materials.

A field research site was successfully established at Site No. ST-65, a former refueling area at the Avon Park Air Force Range in Florida. The anaerobic geochemistry, straightforward hydrogeology, and elevated concentrations of As at this site led to its selection for detailed study. Since Site sediments and groundwater are equilibrated with a reducing environment, an induced switch to aerobic conditions in the column study would represent the worst-case scenario for As re-mobilization.

Concentrations of As in the groundwater in this area were as high as 1800 ppb at the time of sample collection in July 2005 (Table 2). A vertical profile of field-measured parameters (DO, ORP, temperature, pH, specific conductance) was performed in the well with the highest groundwater concentrations of As (43103-MW-see Figure 1). Results of this profiling indicated anaerobic conditions from 2 to 12 ft bgs with a pH of approximately 6.5 (Table 1). Site sediments and groundwater were collected and packaged to exclude oxygen and transferred to an anaerobic chamber at Princeton University where they were further characterized.

The groundwater at Well No. 43103-MW was low in salinity, contained low sulfate, moderately high sulfide and was As rich with a distinctive yellowish tinge (Tables 1 and 2). According to the measured pH and Eh, the principal As species should be arsenate (Figure 4). However, the greater concentration of dissolved total As versus arsenate suggests that a significant portion of the dissolved As was another species, perhaps thioarsenate (Stauder et al., 2005). The sediment is comprised of fine-grained quartz sands with minor feldspar and ilmenite. Sequential extraction analyses of the sediment indicated that of the total As,  $143 \mu\text{mol kg}^{-1}$  (Table 3), 28% was trapped in carbonate or perhaps phosphate, 25% occurred as sulfides, 22% occurred in organic matter or perhaps fine-grained sulfide, 16% was incorporated in oxides and amorphous hydroxides. Approximately 2% of the Fe and 8% of the As was present as adsorbed species.

### 6.2 Task 2: Construct and Operate Lab-Scale Column Experiments.

*Tasks 2.1 and 2.2: Construct columns and Establish Column Hydraulics*

Four flow-through columns were successfully constructed as described in Section 5.2 to examine both the stability and the mineralogy of the As precipitates, as well as additional processes that assist in precipitate stabilization (see photographs in Appendix A-1). Stable geochemical conditions similar to those measured at the Site were achieved prior to initiation of amendment injections.

***Tasks 2.3 and 2.4: Column Metals Removal Testing and Adding Radioactive Tracer for As-S Precipitation***

Lactate, ethanol, phosphate, and sulfate were added to the groundwater flowing through the columns for a period of 4 months to promote the precipitation of arsenic. A radioactive tracer,  $^{35}\text{S}$ , was introduced during the final phases of injection to facilitate phosphor imaging of sulfide precipitates.

During the first and second injections of  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  reducing amendments, total As concentrations dropped in all 4 columns by a factor of ten in less than 5 days at a rate of  $\sim 10^{-8}$  moles  $\text{min}^{-1}$ . This reduction in As concentrations coincided with decreasing concentrations of  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ , ethanol, and lactate, and increasing concentrations of  $\text{HS}^-$  (Figure 5). In addition, the pH increased to 8.5 and Eh fell from 350 to -350 to -400 mV, well within the sulfate reducing range. Most importantly, no significant release of dissolved As was observed during these injections although trace amounts ( $\sim 1\text{-}2$   $\mu\text{M}$ ) of thioarsenate ( $\text{AsO}_3\text{S}_3^-$ ) or dithioarsenite ( $\text{AsOS}_2^{3-}$ ) were detected in samples where thiosulphate ( $\text{S}_2\text{O}_3^{2-}$ ) also appeared.

When  $\text{FeCl}_2$  was added to the amendments, a black precipitate appeared in the groundwater solutions. The concentrations of As initially decreased by a factor of 100 to 500 times at a rate of  $\sim 5 \times 10^{-8}$  mol  $\text{min}^{-1}$  and then rose slightly. Ca and Mn concentrations also declined (data not shown), consistent with precipitation of Mn sulfide. The effluent As concentrations one week after each of the injections were  $\sim 1$  to  $5$   $\mu\text{M}$ , which is two orders of magnitude lower than starting concentrations of  $\sim 100$   $\mu\text{M}$ . The As concentration of the black precipitate was  $0.56$  mmol  $\text{kg}^{-1}$ , approximately 5 grams of which formed after the last three injections when  $\text{FeCl}_2$  was added to the groundwater..

Influent and effluent concentrations of As were used to determine when sufficient precipitation had taken place in the columns. Further discussion of metals removal is provided in Section 6.5.

Two of the columns were sacrificed to study the stability of these precipitates, and the other two columns were used to test an additional stabilization step using a phosphate coating prior to examining stability under aerobic conditions. Aerobic natural and artificial water was then passed through one of each of these columns for a period of five months. Results from these anaerobic flow-through column studies were used to make a go/no go decision to perform a field-scale pilot test as discussed in Section 6.5.

### **6.3 Task 3: Solids Characterization and As-Sulfide Stability**

#### ***Task 3.1: Mineralogical and Chemical Characterization of As Precipitates***

Upon completion of the metals removal testing, the estimated As deposited in each sample from column #1 was approximately 0.42 to 0.55 mmol kg<sup>-1</sup>, which is 3 to 4 times the As in the original sediment (Table 3).

The bottom of the column #1 sediment, where the amended groundwater entered, was blackened relative to the tawny color of the upper portion of the core. The topmost section of column #1, where the groundwater exited, was slightly blackened. This discoloration correlates with the higher concentrations of Fe and As observed in the sequential extraction profile of column #1. Approximately 57% of the As in column #1 was deposited in the lowermost 7 cm and the concentration was ten times that of the original sediment. The Fe concentration in this section was ~25 times that of the original sediment (Table 3). The S and P concentrations in this section were 70 and 24 mmol kg<sup>-1</sup>, respectively, values that are ~50 times that of the original sediment. Most of the As was released during sequential extraction in the NaOCl step (Table 3), whereas most of the Fe was released in the Ammonium oxalate and the Hydroxylamine/HCl steps. Relative to the original sediment, no significant As was found in the final aqua regia step, although a significant amount of Fe (~12%) was released in this step.

<sup>35</sup>S maps of the core and of the sediment grains revealed that the highest <sup>35</sup>S activity occurred in the blackened portions of the core where localized concentrations of <sup>35</sup>S approximately 100-400 μm in size were observed forming between the detrital grains (Figure 6). SEM analyses revealed that these hot spots are related to euhedral S<sub>0</sub> crystals deposited on the surface of the detrital quartz grains. SEM analyses also detected the presence of phosphate and calcite precipitates associated with some of these S<sub>0</sub> crystals. The As was found to be associated with fine-grained precipitates containing Fe, S, P, Ca, C and Na (Figures 7 and 8). The S<sub>0</sub> crystals and these fine-grained coatings were only found associated with the <sup>35</sup>S hotspots. Speciation by

XANES spectroscopy of the blackened sediments from column #1 suggested that these As-bearing fine-grained precipitates were primarily As-bearing sulfides, including arsenopyrite (FeAsS) with minor realgar (AsS) (Figure 9). Based upon the analyses of the extracts, the maximum amount of FeS deposited in the blackened bottom of column #1 was 0.5 wt%. Complete analytical results are provided in Appendix A-5.

***Tasks 3.2 and 3.3: Direct Dissolution Experiment and As-Precipitate Stabilization Experiments***

The As and  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentrations in the eluent from the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{K}_2\text{HPO}_2$  treated column #3 were 3 to 10 times greater than those of the untreated column #2 (Figure 10), which is why the aerobic leaching of column #3 was terminated earlier than that of column #2. The concentration of As in the natural groundwater entering column #2 was observed to be greater than that leaving column #2, indicating additional formation of precipitates, whereas that leaving column #3 peaked at a concentration close to that of natural groundwater (Figure 10). The total concentration of  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  leaving both columns, however, was greater than the total concentration of  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  and  $\text{HS}^-$  in the natural groundwater entering the columns (Figure 10). Increases in the As and  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentrations coincided with a decline in Cl<sup>-</sup> and breakthrough of the natural groundwater. Switching to As-free, pH 7.5 artificial groundwater with a similar  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentration as the natural groundwater after 8,640 minutes had no significant affect on either the As or  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentrations of the eluent, but it did increase the pH to 7.5 (Figure 10). Amending the artificial groundwater composition with  $\text{K}_2\text{HPO}_4$  at 83,400 minutes appeared to reduce the As concentration in the effluent by 10 times but doubled the  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentration in the effluent (Figure 10). The addition of colloidal  $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$  after 103,560 minutes temporarily increased the As concentration by 10 times, tripled the  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentration (Figure 10) and produced a slight dip in the pH. Sequential extraction analyses of the syringe column sediments suggested a decline in the As, Fe and S concentrations with time (Table 4), although the correlation is scattered by the compositional heterogeneity of the sediments ( $R^2 < 0.2$ ). The temporal trend corresponds to a loss rate of  $\sim 4 \times 10^{-6}$  mmol  $\text{kg}^{-1}$   $\text{min}^{-1}$  for As. Complete analytical results are provided in Appendix A-5.

After completion of the aerobic leaching experiment, column #2 was frozen and split open to reveal blackened regions located in the same locations as column #1 with no visible signs of oxidation. Sequential extraction analyses of column #2 also revealed that the As and Fe concentration profiles were very similar to the unleached column #1 results (Figure 11). S and P concentrations tracked that of Fe. The molar concentration



of S was slightly greater than that of Fe in both columns. Although the As, Fe, S and P concentrations of the bottom-most dark region of column #2 were very similar to that of column #1, the As and Fe concentrations in the higher parts of the core were significantly less. The average As concentration was  $0.36 \text{ mmol kg}^{-1}$  or 86% of that of column #1. The average Fe concentration of column #2 was  $14 \text{ mmol kg}^{-1}$  versus the  $26 \text{ mmol kg}^{-1}$  for column #1, suggesting loss of Fe, but these averages are not significantly different at the 95% confidence level. XANES analyses of column #2 solid-phases indicated that As was found mostly in FeAsS, but, unlike column #1, AsS was less abundant and  $\text{AsO}_4^{3-}$  was also detected (Figure 9). Al-rich precipitates that formed during the injection of  $\text{Al(OH)}_3$  colloids into column #2 also contained traces of As (Figure 7).

The coating procedure of Evangelou (1995) failed to provide greater protection to the Fe and As-bearing sulfide in column #3 relative to that of the untreated column #2 probably because the dilute  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  solution was too powerful an oxidant for fine-grained sulfide species. The  $^{35}\text{S}$  analysis of column #4 sediments, which had also been treated by the Evangelou (1995) coating procedure, failed to detect reduced  $^{35}\text{S}$ -bearing sulfides (Figure 6) that should have formed during the  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  reduction phase of the experiment. The  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentrations observed eluting from column #2 are consistent with the amount of  $\text{O}_2$  entering the column, indicating the column was  $\text{O}_2$  limited. To explain the higher  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentrations observed eluting from the treated column #3 at the beginning of the leaching process, therefore, requires the presence of initial higher  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentrations at the end of the treatment process.

The analyses of the dissolved As concentrations from the column #2 eluent indicate that after 165,480 hours of aerobic water leaching, ~2% of the As had been leached from the sediment in column #2. After correcting for the relative difference in pore volume flow rates, the estimated As loss rate for the syringe column would be  $-4 \times 10^{-8} \text{ mmols kg}^{-1} \text{ min}^{-1}$ , which after 165,480 minutes corresponds to 1% of the initial As in the syringe column, in agreement with observations of dissolved As concentrations of column #2 eluent. XANES analyses of column #2 sediment were critical to demonstrating that As was present both as  $\text{AsO}_4^{3-}$  and as FeAsS/AsS, thereby confirming the existence of an oxidized As species that was undetectable prior to the aerobic leaching (Figure 9). The presence of As associated with the  $\text{Al(OH)}_3$  colloids also is consistent with the presence of adsorbed  $\text{AsO}_4^{3-}$  in the column (Figure 7).

The groundwater flow velocity at the Avon Park site is  $\sim 1 \text{ cm day}^{-1}$ . The flow velocity in the column aerobic leaching experiments was  $\sim 50 \text{ cm day}^{-1}$ , and the release rate of the As was limited by the rate of  $\text{O}_2$  entering the column and the proportion of this  $\text{O}_2$  which oxidized FeS. If at the end of 115 days or 0.3 years of aerobic leaching ~98% of

the As remained in the column, then ~98% of any FeAsS precipitated *in situ* at Avon Park should remain after ~15 years of air saturated groundwater flow. The observed dissolved As concentrations also suggest that at least a 20 times reduction in the As concentration downstream of the biostimulation site is attainable. Since aerobic conditions are not expected to exist for such an extended period of time at the Site, this represents a worst-case scenario.

#### 6.4 Task 4: Numerical Modeling

The PHREEQC model predicts that much of the As that enters the column with the natural groundwater was adsorbed to Fe(OH)<sub>3</sub>, explaining why the eluting As concentration was less than the 21 μM input (Figure 10). This is because the model assumed that the Fe(OH)<sub>3</sub> had equilibrated with the 1.8 μM dissolved As in the column during the SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> reduction phase. It is quite possible this assumption is not valid for all the sediment in the column, in which case the extent of AsO<sub>4</sub><sup>3-</sup> and AsO<sub>3</sub><sup>3-</sup> adsorption to Fe(OH)<sub>3</sub> would be variable and partial breakthrough of the input AsO<sub>3</sub><sup>3-</sup> could occur in the eluent. Model input parameters are summarized in Table 5.

Assuming that the initial abundance and spatial distribution of As in column #2, both as solid phase FeAsS and as a adsorbed species on the Fe<sup>3+</sup> hydroxides, were the same as that determined for column #1 (Table 3), the PHREEQC model indicates that as the natural groundwater flowed through it for the first 8,640 minutes ~1% more As was added to the column as adsorbed As. After passing artificial groundwater with no As through the column for an additional 156,840 minutes, the model predicts that 3% of the As would be removed from the column (Figure 10). The PHREEQC model also indicates that substantial amounts of Fe<sup>2+</sup> were adsorbed to the Fe<sup>3+</sup> hydroxide phases during the FeCl<sub>2</sub> portion of the SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> reduction. This is consistent with sequential extraction analyses of the original sediment and that of the syringe column sediment. The model predicts that this Fe<sup>2+</sup> is oxidized to produce newly formed Fe(OH)<sub>3</sub>, but the amount is insignificant when compared to that which occurs naturally in the sediment.

The modeled concentrations for As and SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> leaving column #2 represent a combination of competitive oxidation reactions of Fe<sup>2+</sup> to Fe(OH)<sub>3</sub>, AsO<sub>3</sub><sup>3-</sup> to AsO<sub>4</sub><sup>3-</sup> and HS<sup>-</sup> to SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>, as well as adsorption of AsO<sub>3</sub><sup>3-</sup>, AsO<sub>4</sub><sup>3-</sup> and SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> to Fe(OH)<sub>3</sub> under varying pH and transport. Varying the reaction rates for AsO<sub>3</sub><sup>3-</sup> to AsO<sub>4</sub><sup>3-</sup> and HS<sup>-</sup> to SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>, which are not well established, had little effect, however, on the modeled AsO<sub>4</sub><sup>3-</sup> and SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> release rates, because O<sub>2</sub> was limited. The abundant Fe bearing sulfide precipitated during microbial SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> reduction, therefore, plays a key role in limiting O<sub>2</sub> in this system and thus limiting the oxidation of FeAsS and As sulfides. The Fe also plays a key role in the formation of new Fe(OH)<sub>3</sub> sites and lowering the pH below 8,

both of which enhance the adsorption of both  $\text{AsO}_3^{3-}$  and  $\text{AsO}_4^{3-}$  (Dixit and Hering, 2003).

The identification of P bearing precipitates by SEM is consistent with reaction path modeling of  $\text{PO}_4^{3-}$  concentrations, which indicated that apatite and vivianite would be precipitated with co-injection of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ . The PHREEQC model also indicates that with the breakthrough of the aerobic groundwater vivianite becomes under-saturated and strengite would become supersaturated. The slower release rate of  $\text{PO}_4^{3-}$  during leaching when compared to that predicted by the PHREEQC reactive transport model indicates dissolution of a phosphate mineral phase must be taking place. Whether apatite, vivianite or strengite act to protect the solid phase As associated either with sulfide or hydroxides from dissolving cannot be determined from these experiments, but its presence confirms that the  $(\text{NH}_4)_3\text{PO}_4$  amendment utilized to stimulate SRB also precipitates phosphate minerals. Finally, the addition of  $\text{PO}_4^{3-}$  to the leaching water had little effect on the dissolved As concentrations (Figure 10).

The groundwater flow velocity at the Avon Park site is  $\sim 1 \text{ cm day}^{-1}$ . The flow velocity in the column aerobic leaching experiments was  $\sim 50 \text{ cm day}^{-1}$  and the release rate of the As was limited by the rate of  $\text{O}_2$  entering the column and the proportion of this  $\text{O}_2$  that oxidized FeS. If at the end of 115 days or 0.3 years of aerobic leaching  $\sim 98\%$  of the As remained in the column, then  $\sim 98\%$  of any FeAsS precipitated *in situ* at Avon Park should remain after  $\sim 15$  years of air saturated groundwater flow (worst case scenario). The observed dissolved As concentrations also suggest that at least a 20 times reduction in the As concentration downstream of the biostimulation site is attainable.

## **6.5 Task 5: Column Study Report**

The addition of electron donors  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ,  $\text{FeCl}_2$  and  $(\text{NH}_4)_3\text{PO}_4$  led to a reduction of dissolved As concentrations with no significant release of soluble As species. Subtracting the measured dissolved As concentrations and the amount of As present in the black precipitate from the total amount of As added to the groundwater during the injections indicates that a total of  $\sim 6.4$  mmols of As should have been deposited in the four columns and that the average As concentration in each column should have been  $\sim 0.56 \text{ mmol kg}^{-1}$ . The total As concentration and the As concentration summed from the sequential extractions of column #1 were 0.42 to  $0.64 \text{ mmol kg}^{-1}$  (Table 3), respectively, which is comparable to that estimated from the total amount of dissolved As injected into the columns.

XANES analysis of column sediments was consistent with the recent thermodynamic data of Perfetti et al. (2008) (Figure 9). AsS does not appear to represent the principle solid state sink for As, as was observed by O'Day et al. (2004), however the pH in our

column experiments were considerably higher than theirs. The slightly higher molar abundance of S with respect to Fe in column #2 is consistent with the observed presence of  $S_0$  in the  $^{35}\text{S}$  hot spots. The formation of this  $S_0$  may be through abiotic reduction of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  hydroxides by  $\text{HS}^-$  as examined by Poulton et al. (2004). The Fe, S and P concentrations in the blackened portion of column #1, however, are consistent with the precipitation of FeS and vivianite,  $\text{Fe}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ . This association was consistent with SEM analyses of column #1 that detected As-bearing overgrowth of Fe, S, Ca and P. The crystal sizes were too small for analyses to identify the mineral phase, but the platy morphology of some the Fe-rich co-precipitates suggest that they were  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  hydroxides (Figure 8).

With continued  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  reduction, a slow increase in dissolved As occurred after its initial decline during the stimulation. This behavior mirrors the As spike observed by Keimowitz et al. (2007) during their  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  reduction experiments, which the authors suggested was due to the formation of trithionate ( $\text{AsS}_3^{-1}$ ). Our observations clearly indicate, however, that the slight increase in total As with continued  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  reduction is primarily attributable to the slow increase in  $\text{AsO}_4^{3-}$  concentrations, not thioarsenite concentrations. This increase in  $\text{AsO}_4^{3-}$  concentrations might be due to desorption of  $\text{AsO}_4^{3-}$  from  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  hydroxides that are being reductively dissolved by  $\text{HS}^-$ .

These results indicate that microbial sulfate reduction was established in all four columns, resulting in the precipitation of the As within the column sediments. The reduction of sulfate to sulfide by sulfate reducing bacteria, which are ubiquitous in aquifers, promoted the precipitation of the arsenic.

Success of the column study led to the decision to proceed with plans for a field demonstration at Avon Park Air Force Base.

## **6.6 Task 6: Field Pilot**

A Pilot Test Work Plan (PTWP) was submitted to the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) on 1 October 2007 and approved on 4 October 2007. This document was required to satisfy Underground Injection Control (UIC) Program requirements.

Installation of monitoring, injection, and recovery wells was completed in January 2008. Well construction records are provided as Appendix A-2. Slug testing and baseline sampling were performed in January 2008 upon completion of well installation and stabilization activities. Slug testing in the test plot indicated that the target

treatment zone consists of permeable soils (an average hydraulic conductivity of 9 ft/day) with a fairly low hydraulic gradient (0.002 ft/ft). Additional materials including sample spreadsheets and figures related to slug testing activities are included in Appendix A-6. Delivery of amendments using a recirculation scheme was expected to provide the most cost effective, rapid and complete distribution of amendments throughout the impacted area.

System construction and deployment of clean sediment pouches was completed in February 2008. The sediment pouches were deployed in each of the four monitoring wells for periodical collection throughout the pilot test to characterize As precipitates (see Site photos in Appendix A-1). Transducers set to measure background conductivity and water level were deployed in wells RW-1, MW-2, and MW-3 on 26 February 2008 in preparation for the conservative tracer test. However, subsequent quality assurance tests performed to verify system integrity led to the detection of leaks in the system. These leaks caused aeration of the groundwater and excessive precipitation of iron within well screens and system pipelines. Construction details were re-evaluated to pinpoint and address the problem.

### ***Conservative Tracer Test***

Upon completion of troubleshooting and system adjustment activities, the system was continuously operated for ten days prior to initiation of a bromide tracer test. A concentrated solution of KBr was poured as a single slug into INJ-1 on 1 April 2008. Modeling of results indicated that values for longitudinal dispersion ( $D_x$ ) and latitudinal dispersion ( $D_y$ ) are approximately 9.7 and 0.97 m<sup>2</sup>/day, respectively. These values were then applied to the same two-dimensional dispersion model as described in Section 5.5 to predict concentrations of amendments in Site groundwater based on stock concentrations. Modeling results indicated that the use of a factor of safety equal to 2 when calculating stock concentrations should result in the achievement of amendment concentration targets in Site groundwater. Additional calculation details and figures are provided in Appendix A-3.

### ***Amendment Injections***

Amendment stock concentrations were calculated based on results of the tracer test and on target concentrations utilized during the column study. Initial injection of a stock

containing sodium lactate, ferrous sulfate, ethanol, and diammonium phosphate began on 17 April 2008. Monitoring of geochemical parameters following the initial injection period indicated general uniformity Site-wide (Figure 12). However, conditions were characteristic of the methane-reducing range and were not reductive enough to be considered within the sulfate-reducing range.

As a result, amendment stock concentrations were increased approximately 10-fold. Upon mixing batches of this more concentrated stock, it was discovered that stock ingredients were reacting with one another to form solid precipitates within the mixing tank. Injections were suspended for approximately one month while bench-scale mix tests were performed to determine the source of the precipitation problem. Mix tests indicated that the sodium lactate was reacting with the ferrous sulfate to form sodium jarosite. In addition, solubility of powdered amendments was inhibited by the presence of ethanol.

Results of bench-scale mix tests led to the elimination of ethanol as an amendment, the replacement of ferrous sulfate with sodium sulfate, and to the separation of amendments into two batches. Beginning 10 July 2008, Batch 1 (sodium lactate, sodium sulfate, and water) and Batch 2 (diammonium phosphate and water) were injected intermittently and out of phase with each other in eight and four daily pulses, respectively.

Geochemical monitoring following implementation of the new injection strategy indicated the achievement of sulfate-reducing conditions throughout most of the Site (Figure 12). This injection strategy was continuously implemented for the remainder of the pilot test. Periods of heavy rains in the late summer led to automatic system shutdown via a float switch installed at INJ-1. System down time is reflected by a shift in geochemistry in August and September 2008. The system was shut down in November 2008 and decommissioned in December 2008 since study objectives had been achieved.

## ***Results***

Groundwater was monitored periodically during the course of injections for geochemical field parameters, total and dissolved metals of concern including iron and arsenic, sulfate and sulfide and carbon dioxide, electron donor concentrations, volatile fatty acids (as a measure of fermentation products of the electron donors), chloride, total dissolved solids, total organic carbon, and cations (e.g. calcium, magnesium, manganese, and sodium). Results of these analyses are provided in Table 6.

The concentrations of dissolved As began to decrease between March and June 2008 with more significant reductions seen after the injection strategy change in July 2008 (Figure 13). Total As concentrations had decreased by 96% by September 2008, with no indication of re-mobilization during system down time when site geochemistry returned to near-background conditions. Because there are higher concentrations of As both up and downgradient of the system, and the recirculation system pulls in groundwater from both these areas, it was anticipated that even if all of the As within the test plot were precipitated, there would still be dissolved As entering the test plot through the recirculation system. Even with additional As inputs, samples taken in September 2008 indicated that the concentration of As was non-detect in three out of the four monitoring wells. This is consistent with the observations from the aerobic leaching experiments where the eluent As concentration was at least 1/20<sup>th</sup> of the dissolved As entering the column. The model predicts that this effect is due to the adsorption of As on Fe<sup>3+</sup> hydroxides created by the oxidation of Fe sulfide minerals. Further evidence of precipitation was seen in the sediment bags that were collected in September. The sediment had turned black, indicative of the precipitation of Fe bearing sulfides. These concentrations were up to two orders of magnitude lower than the results obtained in column experiments.

The effectiveness of the amendment injection in altering the groundwater geochemistry is also clearly demonstrated by the reduction in total iron concentrations observed over the study period. Between March and September 2008, total iron concentrations decreased by up to 87%, reflecting a significant decrease in reduction potential and subsequent precipitation of iron with sulfide (Figures 14A and 14B). In addition, sodium concentrations increased significantly, indicating successful distribution of sodium lactate and sodium sulfate, two of the amendments being injected at the site (Figure 15).

Sequential extraction analyses of the sediment samples indicate that the total As was up to three times that of the quartz-rich sand used for the sediment bags (Table 7, Appendix A-7). The proportion of As that was adsorbed to the sediment varied from 0 to 4%, which is less than the 7% adsorbed As from the sand used for the sediment bags and the 8% adsorbed As of the site sediment. This is also consistent with the much lower dissolved As concentrations observed at the end of the simulation. This proportion of adsorbed As did not change significantly from March to September. The Fe sulfide and amorphous Fe<sup>3+</sup> hydroxides increased from 2 to 11 and from 2 to 5 mmols kg<sup>-1</sup>, respectively, from March to September. Approximately 77 to 90% of the

As in the sediment bags appears to have been precipitated as a sulfide, although some may also be precipitated as a trace constituent in phosphate minerals. Up to 0.4 wt% FeS was precipitated in the sediment bags from the September sampling (Figure 16). Half of the sediment bags contained Fe<sup>3+</sup> hydroxide coated grains (the A bags and Control B in Appendix A-7) which enabled us to determine the effect of Fe<sup>3+</sup> hydroxides on As sequestration. The total Fe in the sediment bags and the Fe associated with the hydroxides were observed to both decrease and increase from March to September. This suggest that mobilization of Fe took place during microbial sulfate reduction but with no detectable deleterious effects on the dissolved As concentration in the water. This is most likely because the system was always poised for sulfate reduction during this time interval.



## 7. CONCLUSIONS

The results of both the column and field pilot studies demonstrate successful sequestration of As under anaerobic, sulfate-reducing conditions, and that precipitated As is resistant to dissolution under aerobic or less reductive conditions. XANES analyses of sediments from the column and field pilot studies demonstrated successful precipitation of stable As sulfide forms including realgar and arsenopyrite.

The results from the large column and the mini-syringe column aerobic leaching experiments indicate that 1 to 2% of the solid phase As was leached by 116 pore volumes of aerobic groundwater. Switching from As-bearing groundwater to As-free artificial water did not increase the As release rate and indicates that the stimulation process creates net As sinkhole. Extrapolating to the slower groundwater flow rates of the field site suggests that the only 1 to 2% of the precipitated As assemblage would dissolve over the course of 16 years. We would expect even less of the sequestered As to dissolve in the field during this time period because the groundwater recharging the aquifer is not saturated with O<sub>2</sub> and because of the heterogeneity in the distribution of As sulfide phases and Fe<sup>3+</sup>-hydroxides. This expectation is supported by field pilot results which show a less than 0.01% increase in dissolved As concentrations after a shift in redox potential toward less reducing conditions of approximately -150 mV from -250 to -350 mV.

Success of this technology at APAFR may lead to successful implementation as a remediation measure at other dissolved metals impacted sites. Sites with higher concentrations of metals in groundwater will likely be amenable via this bio-precipitation technology since excess As was artificially introduced and successfully precipitated during the column studies. As much arsenic as possible was sequestered so that the As species could be detected by SEM and EDS, therefore, in addition to the concentration of As in the natural groundwater (26 µM), 50 times this concentration was introduced into the columns. The indigenous sulfate reducing bacteria population were capable of reducing this concentration to <1 µM.

For many subsurface environments the groundwater is naturally anaerobic and sulfidic and for these environments the sequestration of As would be an effective and permanent solution. For aquifers that are naturally aerobic or where the anaerobic conditions are temporary due to a high organic load, the transition to fully aerobic conditions will be

gradual and are not expected to cause a significant amount of As release in the presence of sulfate.

Several unanticipated setbacks related to system construction and operational maintenance led to the expenditure of monies in excess of original estimates during the field pilot study. It is recommended that future implementations of this technology be performed via direct injection of amendments using Geoprobe<sup>™</sup> direct push technology. Direct injection would eliminate amendment mixing issues, biofouling concerns, and labor intensive construction and maintenance of a groundwater recirculation system. This method would also facilitate amendment delivery at larger sites and at sites with more complex hydrogeology, though passive distribution would need to be assessed on a site-by-site basis to determine whether the natural gradient is high enough to distribute amendments within the desired timeframe.

## 8. REFERENCES

- Achtnich, C., F. Bak, and R. Conrad. 1995. Competition for Electron Donors Among Nitrate Reducers, Ferric Iron Reducers, Sulfate Reducers, and Methanogens in Anoxic Paddy Soil. *Biol. Fertil. Soils* 19: 65-72.
- Bethke, C. M., 2008. *Geochemical and Biogeochemical Reaction Modeling*. Cambridge 4 University Press, Cambridge, pp. 543.
- Castro, J.M., B.W. Wielinga, J.E. Gannon, and J.N. Moore. 1999. Stimulation of sulfate-reducing bacteria in lake water from a former open-pit mine through addition of organic wastes. *Water Environment Research* 71: 218-223.
- Cord-Ruwisch, R., 1985. A quick method for the determination of dissolved and precipitated sulfides in cultures of sulfate-reducing bacteria. *Journal of Microbiological Methods* 4, 33-36.
- Delany, J., Lundeen, S., 1990. The LLNL thermochemical database. Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory Report UCRL-21658,
- Dixit, S., Hering, J. G., 2003. Comparison of Arsenic(V) and Arsenic(III) Sorption onto Iron Oxide Minerals: Implications for Arsenic Mobility. *Environ Sci Technol* 37, 4182-4189.
- Ehrlich, H.L. 1996. *Geomicrobiology*. 3 ed. Marcel Dekker, Inc.
- Gurian, P.L., M.J. Small, J.R. Lockwood, and M.J. Schervish, 2001. Addressing Uncertainty and Conflicting Cost Estimates in Revising the Arsenic MCL. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35: 4414-4420.
- Evangelou, V.P. (1995) Potential Microencapsulation of Pyrite by Artificial Inducement of Ferric Phosphate Coatings. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 24: 535-542.
- Hvorslev, M.J., 1951. Time Lag and Soil Permeability in Ground-Water Observations, Bull. No. 36, Waterways Exper. Sta. Corps of Engrs, U.S. Army, Vicksburg, Mississippi, pp. 1-50.
- Keimowitz, A. R., Mailloux, B. J., Cole, P., Stute, M., Simpson, H. J., Chillrud, S. N., 2007. Laboratory Investigations of Enhanced Sulfate Reduction as a Groundwater Arsenic Remediation Strategy. *Environ Sci Technol* 41, 6718-6724.

Keon, N.E., Swartz, C.H., Brabander, D.J., Harvey, C., and Hemond, H.F. (2001) Validation of an Arsenic Sequential Extraction Method for Evaluating Mobility in Sediments. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 35: 2778-2784.

Labrenz, M., G.K. Druschel, T. Thomsen-Ebert, B. Gilbert, S.A. Welch, K.M. Kemner, G.A. Logan, R.E. Summons, G. De Stasio, P.L. Bond, B. Lai, S.D. Kelly, and J.F. Banfield. 2000. Formation of sphalerite (ZnS) deposits in natural biofilms of sulfate-reducing bacteria. *Science* 290: 1744-1747.

La Force, M.A., Fendorf, S., Guangchou, L., and Rosenzweig, R.F. (1999) Redistribution of trace elements from Contaminated Sediments from Lake Coeur d'Alene during Oxygenation. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 28: 1195-1200. Nordstrom, D.K., and Archer, D.G. (2003) In *Arsenic in Groundwater*. Welch, A.H., and Stollenwerk, K.G. (eds). Boston: Kluwer, pp. 1–25.

O'Day, P.A., Vlassopoulos, D., Root, R., and Rivera, N. (2004) The influence of sulfur and iron on dissolved arsenic concentrations in the shallow subsurface under changing redox conditions. *Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences* 101: 13703–13708.

Onstott, T. C., Lin, L.-H., Davidson, M., Mislouack, B., Borcsik, M., Hall, J., Slater, G. F., Ward, J., Sherwood Lollar, B., Lippmann-Pipke, J., Boice, E., Pratt, L. M., Piffner, S. M., Moser, D. P., Gihring, T., Kieft, T. L., Phelps, T. J., van Heerden, E., Litthaur, D., DeFlaun, M., Rothmel, R., 2006. The origin and age of biogeochemical trends in deep fracture water of the Witwatersrand Basin, South Africa. *Geomicrobiology Journal* 23, 369-414.

Parkhurst, D.L., and Appelo, C.A.J. (1999) USER'S GUIDE TO PHREEQC (VERSION 2)—A COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR SPECIATION, BATCH-REACTION, ONE-DIMENSIONAL TRANSPORT, AND INVERSE GEOCHEMICAL CALCULATIONS. In *Water-Resources Investigations Report 99-4259*. Denver, CO: U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, p. 312.

Perfetti, E., Pokrovski, G. S., Ballerat-Busserolles, K., Majer, V., Gibert, F., 2008. Densities and heat capacities of aqueous arsenious and arsenic acid solutions to 350°C and 300 bar, and revised thermodynamic properties of As(OH)<sub>3</sub> (aq), AsO(OH)<sub>3</sub> (aq) and iron sulfarsenide minerals. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 72, 713–731.

Poulton, S. W., Krom, M. D., Raiswell, R., 2004. A revised scheme for the reactivity of iron (oxyhydr)oxide minerals towards dissolved sulfide. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 3703-3715.

Saunders, J.A., Lee, M.K., Whitmer, J.M., and Thomas, R.C. (2001) In Situ Bioremediation of Metals-Contaminated Groundwater Using Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria: A Case History. In: Bioremediation of Inorganic Compounds. In *The Sixth International In Situ and On-Site Bioremediation Symposium*. Leeson, A.e.a. (ed): Battelle Press, Richland, WA.

Schwedt, G., Rieckhoff, M., 1996. Separation of thio- and oxothioarsenates by capillary zone electrophoresis and ion chromatography. *Journal of Chromatography A* 736, 341-350.

Stauder, S., Raue, B., and Sacher, F. (2005) Thioarsenates in Sulfidic Waters. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 39: 5933-5939.

Tebo, B.M., and A.Y. Obraztsova. 1998. Sulfate-reducing bacterium grows with Cr(VI), U(VI), Mn(VI), and Fe(III) as electron acceptors. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* 162: 193-198.

Thomson, B.M., D.S. Simmonton, and L.L. Barton, 2001. Stability of Arsenic and Selenium Immobilized by *In Situ* Microbial Reduction. In: Proceedings of the 2001 Conference on Environmental Research, pp. 17-26.

Waybrant, K.R., Blowes, D.W., and Ptacek, C.J. (1998) Selection of Reactive Mixtures for Use in Permeable Reactive Walls for Treatment of Mine Drainage. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 32: 1972-1979.

White, C., and Gadd, G.M. (1996) A comparison of carbon/energy and complex nitrogen sources for bacterial sulphate-reduction: potential applications to bioprecipitation of toxic metals as sulphides. *J. of Industrial Microbiology* 17: 116-123.

Williford, W.W., R.M. Bricka, S.L. Ashby, L.L. Larson, and C. McGrath. 2002. Metals-contaminated Groundwater at U.S. Army Installations-Occurrence and Potential Remediation Techniques. Draft Report prepared for the U.S. Corps of Engineers, Washington, D.C.

Wilkin, R. T., Wallschlager, D., Ford, R. G., 2003. Speciation of arsenic in sulfidic waters. *Geochemical Transactions* 4, 1-7.

## TABLES

Table 1. Field Parameters for Avon Park Well No. 43103-MW.

Depth (ft. bws)	Temperature (°C)	pH	Conductance (µmhos)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Oxidation Reduction Potential (mV)	Turbidity (NTU)
2.2	28.6	6.46	601	0.48	151.1	<1
4.2	28.1	6.44	628	0.45	146.3	<1
6.2	28.4	6.45	600	0.60	178.5	0
8.2	28.5	6.47	596	0.22	149.5	0
10.2	28.1	6.44	580	0.17	141.7	<1
10.2*	27.9	6.39	542	0.1	144.9	<1
11.2	28.0	6.44	579	0.17	151.1	<1

ft. bws--feet below water surface

\* after 40 L of water collected

Table 2. Geochemical Results of Well No. 43103-MW

Chemical Name	µM
F <sup>-</sup>	15.21
Cl <sup>-</sup>	86.62
PO <sub>4</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	1.52
SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	3.00
HS <sup>-</sup>	15.42
Total Sulfide	<151.52
Arsenate	11.29
Dissolved Arsenic	23.87
Total Arsenic	26.00
Benzene	23.08
MTBE	0.66
Ethylbenzene	7.91
Isopropylbenzene	0.30
Naphthalene	2.42
N-Propylbenzene	0.49
Styrene	0.07
Toluene	7.27
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	6.73
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1.73
o-Xylene	5.43
m,p-Xylenes	37.77



Table 3. Sequential Extracts of Original Sediment and Sediment from Column #1.

Method	Element	Concentrations (mmol/kg)						
		Original Sediment	Port 1	Port 2	Port 3	Port 4	Port 5	Port 6
MgSO <sub>4</sub> -adsorbed	As	0.012	0.223	0.023	0.021	0.014	0.013	0.013
	Fe	0.080	2.156	0.528	0.473	0.448	0.316	0.786
	Mn	0.001	0.044	0.007	0.010	0.012	0.008	0.027
NaOCl-organic	As	0.032	0.909	0.111	0.096	0.140	0.075	0.038
	Fe	0.022	0.017	0.020	0.022	0.023	0.023	0.024
	Mn	0.006	0.115	0.038	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002
Acetic acid /Na Acetate-carbonate	As	0.040	0.018	0.022	0.090	0.041	0.028	0.036
	Fe	0.201	4.373	1.816	1.310	0.817	0.635	1.145
	Mn	0.001	0.005	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000
Ammonium Oxalate -amorphous ferric hydroxides	As	0.008	0.029	0.008	0.012	0.009	0.009	0.015
	Fe	0.247	15.084	1.521	0.932	0.729	0.599	1.791
	Mn	0.002	0.064	0.025	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.005
Hydroxylamine /HCl -ferric oxides and hydroxides	As	0.015	0.233	0.025	0.032	0.014	0.014	0.088
	Fe	0.811	79.216	3.314	2.455	2.743	1.891	8.077
	Mn	0.003	0.284	0.011	0.012	0.015	0.009	0.022
Aqua regia sulfides	As	0.036	0.020	0.014	0.035	0.006	0.006	0.015
	Fe	3.072	13.236	1.196	2.505	4.255	2.340	0.075
	Mn	0.020	0.053	0.006	0.015	0.023	0.012	0.000
Total	As	0.143	1.434	0.202	0.286	0.224	0.147	0.205
	Fe	4.433	114.082	8.395	7.697	9.016	5.804	11.898
	Mn	0.032	0.565	0.092	0.044	0.056	0.035	0.056

Table 4. Sequential Extracts of Column #1 Sediment Before and During Exposure to Aerobic Leaching Water

Method	Element	Concentrations (mmol/kg)					
		0*	8300	13,000	20,000	36,000	51,000
MgCl <sub>2</sub>	As	0.016	0.014	0.010	0.009	0.015	0.013
	Fe	0.180	0.108	0.060	0.061	0.086	0.095
	Mn	0.018	0.012	0.005	0.002	0.004	0.004
	S	2.981	1.109	0.389	0.429	0.544	0.851
Acetic acid /Na Acetate	As	0.103	0.120	0.038	0.030	0.042	0.054
	Fe	2.788	3.014	1.702	1.595	2.138	2.889
	Mn	0.027	0.025	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.012
	S	1.054	1.326	0.971	0.831	1.062	1.137
Ammonium Oxalate	As	0.092	0.073	0.034	0.028	0.057	0.062
	Fe	6.756	4.842	3.047	2.613	4.547	5.311
	Mn	0.011	0.009	0.003	0.002	0.005	0.007
	S	0.175	0.137	0.073	0.050	0.169	0.152
Hydroxylamine /HCl	As	0.322	0.209	0.093	0.081	0.165	0.180
	Fe	11.944	9.999	4.061	2.948	8.335	8.216
	Mn	0.011	0.012	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.020
	S	4.511	4.266	2.061	1.297	3.561	3.818
Aqua regia	As	0.016	0.015	0.011	0.010	0.016	0.013
	Fe	0.188	0.112	0.061	0.062	0.089	0.097
	Mn	0.018	0.013	0.005	0.002	0.004	0.004
	S	3.108	1.143	0.396	0.436	0.561	0.877
Total	As	0.549	0.431	0.186	0.159	0.295	0.322
	As**	0.447	0.317	0.159	0.116	0.231	0.248
	Fe	21.857	18.076	8.932	7.278	15.194	16.609
	Mn	0.085	0.071	0.026	0.021	0.033	0.046
	S	11.830	7.980	3.891	3.043	5.896	6.836

\*Leaching time in minutes at a flow rate of 4 mL hr<sup>-1</sup>.

\*\*Arsenic concentration determined from separate total As analysis using aqua regia of a separate aliquot of the same sample.

Table 5. Model Parameters

	Natural Groundwater	Artificial Groundwater	Col.#2 Pore water
pH	6.4	8.64	7.5
pe	12.5	-4	12.5
O <sub>2</sub>	3.75x10 <sup>-3</sup>	3.13 x10 <sup>-7</sup>	3.75 x10 <sup>-4</sup>
Na <sup>+</sup>	1.00 x10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.91 x10 <sup>-2</sup>	6.78 x10 <sup>-5</sup>
Ca <sup>2+</sup>	2.20 x10 <sup>-3</sup>	5.00 x10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.00 x10 <sup>-4</sup>
Cl <sup>-</sup>	1.13 x10 <sup>-4</sup>	1.69 x10 <sup>-2</sup>	4.59 x10 <sup>-3</sup>
SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	1.87 x10 <sup>-5</sup>	6.87 x10 <sup>-5</sup>	2.20 x10 <sup>-5</sup>
HS <sup>-</sup>	0.00	3.13 x10 <sup>-5</sup>	0.00
HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	8.30 x10 <sup>-3</sup>	3.31 x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.82 x10 <sup>-4</sup>
PO <sub>4</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	1.08 x10 <sup>-6</sup>	3.40 x10 <sup>-3</sup>	0.00
AsO <sub>4</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	1.15 x10 <sup>-5</sup>	1.01 x10 <sup>-6</sup>	0.00
AsO <sub>3</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	0.00	8.13 x10 <sup>-8</sup>	0.00
Fe <sup>2+</sup>	0.00	5.45 x10 <sup>-6</sup>	0.00
Fe <sup>3+</sup>	0.00	1.09 x10 <sup>-9</sup>	0.00
Surface Species Fe <sup>3+</sup> (OH) <sub>3</sub>	mol of sites/mol Fe	m <sup>2</sup> /g	g
Hfdo_weak	0.2	600	0.288
Hfdo_strong	0.005	600	0.288
	mol of sites/mol Fe	m <sup>2</sup> /mol	
Surfc_weak-OH	0.2	1.00x10 <sup>5</sup>	
Surfc_strong-OH	0.005		
Reactions	Rate (mol/s)		
Fe <sup>2+</sup> + 0.25 O <sub>2</sub> + H <sup>+</sup> => Fe <sup>3+</sup> + 0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O	(2.91 x10 <sup>-9</sup> + 1.33 x10 <sup>12</sup> x (OH <sup>-</sup> ) <sup>2</sup> x pO <sub>2</sub> ) * Fe <sup>2+</sup>		
HS <sup>-</sup> + 2O <sub>2</sub> => H <sup>+</sup> + SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	(2.91 x10 <sup>-9</sup> + 1.33 x10 <sup>12</sup> x (OH <sup>-</sup> ) <sup>2</sup> x pO <sub>2</sub> ) * HS <sup>-</sup>		
AsO <sub>3</sub> <sup>3-</sup> + 0.5O <sub>2</sub> => AsO <sub>4</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	(2.91 x10 <sup>-9</sup> + 1.33 x10 <sup>14</sup> x (OH <sup>-</sup> ) <sup>2</sup> x pO <sub>2</sub> ) * AsO <sub>3</sub> <sup>3-</sup>		
FeS + H <sub>2</sub> O => Fe <sup>2+</sup> + HS <sup>-</sup> + OH <sup>-</sup>	10 <sup>(-9.14 + 4.00 + 0.67xLOG<sub>10</sub>(M/8.35x10<sup>-4</sup>) + 0.5*LOG<sub>10</sub>(O<sub>2</sub>) + -0.11*Log<sub>10</sub>(H<sup>+</sup>))</sup>		
As <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> + 6H <sub>2</sub> O => 2H <sub>3</sub> AsO <sub>3</sub> + 3H <sub>2</sub> S	0.04x10 <sup>(-9.14 + 4.00 + 0.67xLOG<sub>10</sub>(M/8.35x10<sup>-4</sup>) + 0.5*LOG<sub>10</sub>(O<sub>2</sub>) + -0.11*Log<sub>10</sub>(H<sup>+</sup>))</sup>		
	Physical Parameters		
Porosity	0.18		
Column Length (cm)	50		
Column volume (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.32x10 <sup>3</sup>		
Grain density(g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.66		
Flow rate (mL/hr)	8-10		
Longitudinal Dispersivity (m)	0.005		
Diffusivity (m <sup>2</sup> /s)	3x10 <sup>-10</sup>		

TABLE 6  
FIELD PILOT ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Sample ID	INJ-1	INJ-1 (DUP)	INJ-1	INJ-1	INJ-1	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2
Lab ID (VOCs, TPH)	F55263-2	F55263-3	--	--	F59300-5	F55263-4	--	--	--	--	F59300-2	--
Lab ID (TDS, TOC)	F55341-2		--	--	--	F55341-4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sampling Date	1/22/2008	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	4/14/2008	8/6/2008	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	4/14/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008
Time since injection (min)	-1.2E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	-4.3E+03	1.6E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	-4.3E+03	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05
Matrix	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds (µg/L)</b>												
2-Methylnaphthalene	1.50	1.70	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Naphthalene	6.50	7.50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Acetone	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Benzene	31.80	32.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Carbon Disulfide	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ethylbenzene	47.30	45.80	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tetrachloroethylene	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Toluene	4.70	4.70	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Xylene (total)	191.00	186.00	--	--	--	15.60	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>General Chemistry (µg/L)</b>												
Total Dissolved Solids	447000	--	--	--	--	439000	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total Organic Carbon	82100	--	--	--	332000	28600	--	--	--	--	85900	--
Dissolved Inorganic Carbon (DIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	412	--	358	649	--	788
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	542	590	--	--	--	279	--	--	--	--	--	--
pH (laboratory)	9.77	--	--	--	--	6.42	--	--	--	--	--	--

TABLE 6  
FIELD PILOT ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Sample ID	INJ-1	INJ-1 (DUP)	INJ-1	INJ-1	INJ-1	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2
Lab ID (VOCs, TPH)	F55263-2	F55263-3	--	--	F59300-5	F55263-4	--	--	--	--	F59300-2	--
Lab ID (TDS, TOC)	F55341-2		--	--	--	F55341-4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sampling Date	1/22/2008	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	4/14/2008	8/6/2008	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	4/14/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008
Time since injection (min)	-1.2E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	-4.3E+03	1.6E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	-4.3E+03	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05
Matrix	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
<b>Metals and Ions (mg/L)</b>												
Total Arsenic	0.16	--	0.0475	0.22 U	0.123	0.19	0.28	0.22 U	0.22 U	0.22 U	0.0406	0.0361
Dissolved Arsenic	0.15	--	0.0484	--	0.119	0.16	0.08	--	0.22 U	0.22 U	0.0418	--
Total Iron	6.63	--	2.1032	1.62	--	7.44	6.97	4.43	2.62	1.07	--	0.932
Dissolved Iron	4.14	--	1.5927	0.3995	--	4.75	4.41	2.87	1.32	0.15	--	--
Total Sulfur	3.20	--	5.0118	11.91	--	3.46	4.27	10.44	7.49	9.55	--	3.22
Dissolved Sulfur	3.39	--	4.9514	9.5554	--	3.44	5.29	9.04	7.15	8.03	--	--
Total Sulfide (mmol/L)	--	--	--	--	--	0.12	0.04	--	0.03	0.32	--	2.75E-02
Total Sulfide	3.56	--	--	--	--	3.59	5.37	--	1.10	10.20	--	0.88
Dissolved Sulfide	3.55	--	--	--	--	3.82	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total Calcium	99.55	--	67.94	--	--	113.04	79.93	--	91.07	96.09	--	24.82
Dissolved Calcium	98.23	--	69.099	--	--	112.19	90.34	--	67.84	96.84	--	--
Total Sodium	3.33	--	2.5745	2.58	--	2.15	2.67	15.63	26.24	501.59	--	75.34
Dissolved Sodium	2.94	--	2.7017	2.3918	--	3.02	2.92	2.32	26.78	508.15	--	--
Total Strontium	1.12	--	1.1351	--	--	1.03	1.12	--	--	--	--	0.2 U
Dissolved Strontium	1.12	--	1.1165	--	--	1.01	1.28	--	--	--	--	--
Total Potassium	ND	--	7.7071	--	--	ND	7.94	--	--	--	--	7.99
Dissolved Potassium	ND	--	7.671	--	--	ND	9.07	--	--	--	--	--
Total Cobalt	ND	--	0.001	--	--	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	--	0.000345
Dissolved Cobalt	ND	--	0.001	--	--	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	--	--
Total Zinc	ND	--	0.2506	ND	--	ND	0.32	ND	0.01	0.02	--	0.295
Dissolved Zinc	ND	--	0.2564	ND	--	ND	0.29	ND	ND	ND	--	--
Total Aluminum	0.16	--	0.1925	0.07	--	ND	0.21	0.36	0.49	0.08	--	0.0403
Dissolved Aluminum	ND	--	0.1804	0.191	--	0.17	0.19	0.37	0.05	0.05	--	--
Total Uranium	0.07	--	0.1315	--	--	0.08	0.10	--	--	--	--	0.000032
Dissolved Uranium	0.07	--	0.144	--	--	0.08	0.06	--	--	--	--	--
Total Silicon	2.78	--	1.962	2.41	--	2.59	2.27	2.49	2.20	1.71	--	1.95
Dissolved Silicon	2.33	--	1.8808	2.0122	--	2.48	2.47	2.25	2.10	1.80	--	--
Total Magnesium	12.22	--	5.8351	7.7	--	13.10	6.17	5.99	5.36	4.92	--	4.1
Dissolved Magnesium	12.10	--	5.9027	6.4007	--	13.14	7.00	6.15	5.09	0.68	--	--
Total Manganese	0.80	--	0.4477	0.81	--	0.92	0.49	0.76	0.64	0.69	--	0.1163
Dissolved Manganese	0.79	--	0.4515	0.7242	--	0.91	0.54	0.52	0.65	--	--	--

**TABLE 6**  
**FIELD PILOT ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**PILOT TEST STUDY**  
**Avon Park Air Force Range**  
**Avon Park, Florida**

Sample ID	INJ-1	INJ-1 (DUP)	INJ-1	INJ-1	INJ-1	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2
Lab ID (VOCs, TPH)	F55263-2	F55263-3	--	--	F59300-5	F55263-4	--	--	--	--	F59300-2	--
Lab ID (TDS, TOC)	F55341-2		--	--	--	F55341-4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sampling Date	1/22/2008	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	4/14/2008	8/6/2008	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	4/14/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008
Time since injection (min)	-1.2E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	-4.3E+03	1.6E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	-4.3E+03	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05
Matrix	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
Total Copper	ND	--	0.001 U	--	--	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	--	0.0018
Dissolved Copper	ND	--	0.001 U	--	--	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	--	--
Total Nickel	2.15	--	--	--	--	2.05	--	--	--	--	--	0.0022
Dissolved Nickel	1.82	--	--	--	--	1.98	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total Barium	0.02	--	0.06	--	--	0.02	0.03	--	--	--	--	0.0328
Dissolved Barium	0.02	--	0.06	--	--	0.01	0.02	--	--	--	--	--
Total Phosphorous	ND	--	0.001 U	ND	--	ND	0.08	0.02	ND	ND	--	0.742
Dissolved Phosphorous	ND	--	0.001 U	ND	--	ND	0.001 U	0.023	0.666	--	--	--
Bromide	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.078	1.38	1.346	--	0.465
Fluoride*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.0145	0.3371	0.3277	--	0.391
Chloride	--	--	5.557	--	--	--	0.592	0.208	3.096	4.121	--	1.53
Sulfate (mmol/L)	--	--	--	--	--	0.06	0.158	0.003	0.252	0.034	--	4.01E-03
Sulfate	--	--	15.244	--	--	--	15.330	0.248	24.437	3.289	--	0.389
Thiosulfate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.344	8.051	--	0.754
Phosphate	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.596	--	1.217	3.531	--	2.97E+00
Acetate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.113	0.466	171.706	--	2.32
Lactate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.036	0.173	1.104	--	0.439
Nitrate	--	--	7.288	--	--	--	13.100	--	2.780	ND	--	ND
Nitrite	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	ND	0.089	--	ND
Ammonium	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8.19	4.82	--	--
Arsenite	--	--	ND	--	--	--	ND	--	ND	ND	--	ND
Arsenate	--	--	0.315	--	--	--	0.370	--	0.001 U	0.001 U	--	0.0034
TOTAL As ANIONS	--	--	0.315	--	--	--	0.370	--	0.001 U	0.001 U	--	0.0034
TOTAL As CATIONS	0.16	--	0.05	0.22 U	0.12	0.19	0.281	0.220 U	0.220 U	0.220 U	0.041	0.0361
TOTAL As (Anions or Cations)	0.16	--	0.181	0.220 U	0.120	0.19	0.326	0.220 U	0.001 U	0.001 U	0.0410	0.0361
TOTAL As (Anions or Cations) (mol/L)	2.14E-06	--	2.42E-06	2.94E-06 U	1.60E-06	2.54E-06	4.35E-06	2.94E-06 U	1.33E-08 U	1.33E-08 U	5.47E-07	4.82E-07

D = Result is from a diluted sample  
I = Result is greater than the Minimum Detection Limit but less than the Reporting Limit  
NS = No Standard available for this analyte  
TICs = Tentatively Identified Compounds  
-- = Not Analyzed or No Data Available  
ND = Not Detected  
ppm = parts per million  
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

TABLE 6  
FIELD PILOT ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Sample ID	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3
Lab ID (VOCs, TPH)	F55263-5	--	--	--	F59300-1	--	F55286-2	--	--	--	F59300-3	--
Lab ID (TDS, TOC)	F55341-3	--	--	--	--	--	F55341-5	--	--	--	--	--
Sampling Date	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008	1/23/2008	3/31/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008
Time since injection (min)	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05
Matrix	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds (µg/L)</b>												
2-Methylnaphthalene	5.70	--	--	--	--	--	1 U	--	--	--	--	--
Naphthalene	33.40	--	--	--	--	--	1.2 U	--	--	--	--	--
Acetone	11.00	--	--	--	--	--	10 U	--	--	--	--	--
Benzene	83.00	--	--	--	--	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--
Carbon Disulfide	0.47	--	--	--	--	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--
Ethylbenzene	95.00	--	--	--	--	--	0.2 U	--	--	--	--	--
Tetrachloroethylene	0.79	--	--	--	--	--	0.25 U	--	--	--	--	--
Toluene	16.40	--	--	--	--	--	0.27 U	--	--	--	--	--
Xylene (total)	118.00	--	--	--	--	--	0.56 U	--	--	--	--	--
<b>General Chemistry (µg/L)</b>												
Total Dissolved Solids	403000	--	--	--	--	--	229000	--	--	--	--	--
Total Organic Carbon	92000 D	--	--	--	42900	--	103000 D	--	--	--	9700	--
Dissolved Inorganic Carbon (DIC)	--	421	625	--	--	1128	--	391	219	199	--	471
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	782	--	--	--	--	--	223	--	--	--	--	--
pH (laboratory)	6.66	--	--	--	--	--	5.4	--	--	--	--	--

**TABLE 6**  
**FIELD PILOT ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**PILOT TEST STUDY**  
**Avon Park Air Force Range**  
**Avon Park, Florida**

Sample ID	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3
Lab ID (VOCs, TPH)	F55263-5	--	--	--	F59300-1	--	F55286-2	--	--	--	F59300-3	--
Lab ID (TDS, TOC)	F55341-3	--	--	--	--	--	F55341-5	--	--	--	--	--
Sampling Date	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008	1/23/2008	3/31/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008
Time since injection (min)	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05
Matrix	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
<b>Metals and Ions (mg/L)</b>												
Total Arsenic	0.56	0.42	0.22 U	0.22 U	0.0274	0.0198	0.18	0.13	0.22 U	0.22 U	0.0132	0.0155
Dissolved Arsenic	0.33	0.07	0.22 U	0.22 U	0.0247	--	0.16	0.03	0.22 U	0.22 U	0.0125	--
Total Iron	5.22	7.31	8.57	3.91	--	5.04	3.50	5.96	3.61	2.79	--	3.81
Dissolved Iron	4.85	2.38	5.38	2.08	--	--	3.04	2.10	1.79	1.68	--	--
Total Sulfur	3.59	3.45	92.03	2.89	--	2.55	2.15	2.85	1.62	2.81	--	3.95
Dissolved Sulfur	3.64	3.22	86.68	3.01	--	--	2.18	2.89	1.27	2.59	--	--
Total Sulfide (mmol/L)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total Sulfide	3.88	50.40	4.20	3.70	--	1.97	2.20	68.90	2.70	3.20	--	0.66
Dissolved Sulfide	4.11	--	--	--	--	--	2.22	--	--	--	--	--
Total Calcium	90.55	83.43	101.73	62.80	--	27.15	58.04	77.84	53.24	52.90	--	26.78
Dissolved Calcium	91.21	82.01	94.44	64.01	--	--	57.13	76.76	53.54	54.02	--	--
Total Sodium	5.22	2.42	210.36	71.70	--	119.51	1.95	1.33	1.42	1.65	--	2.37
Dissolved Sodium	6.13	2.49	199.14	73.71	--	--	3.82	1.22	1.21	1.55	--	--
Total Strontium	1.12	1.15	--	--	--	0.2 U	0.77	0.77	--	--	--	0.2 U
Dissolved Strontium	1.13	1.11	--	--	--	--	0.76	0.75	--	--	--	--
Total Potassium	ND	9.92	--	--	--	7.83	ND	5.34	--	--	--	1.71
Dissolved Potassium	ND	9.91	--	--	--	--	ND	5.28	--	--	--	--
Total Cobalt	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	0.000874	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	0.000287
Dissolved Cobalt	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	--	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	--
Total Zinc	ND	0.54	0.33	ND	--	0.0282	ND	0.43	0.01	ND	--	0.0833
Dissolved Zinc	ND	0.33	0.01	ND	--	--	ND	0.30	ND	ND	--	--
Total Aluminum	0.19	0.26	0.33	0.09	--	0.0681	0.40	0.23	0.08	0.05	--	0.0324
Dissolved Aluminum	ND	0.23	0.51	0.04	--	--	ND	0.18	0.0047	0.04	--	--
Total Uranium	0.09	0.15	--	--	--	0.000064	0.07	0.11	--	--	--	0.000021
Dissolved Uranium	0.07	0.10	--	--	--	--	0.07	0.12	--	--	--	--
Total Silicon	2.16	2.44	2.37	2.03	--	2.25	5.12	2.59	2.41	1.81	--	2.07
Dissolved Silicon	1.73	2.24	2.19	1.96	--	--	2.27	2.42	2.12	1.77	--	--
Total Magnesium	8.25	7.17	6.10	3.93	--	3.97	4.82	5.09	3.35	2.59	--	2.24
Dissolved Magnesium	8.29	6.94	5.78	4.05	--	--	4.80	5.15	2.97	2.56	--	--
Total Manganese	0.46	0.51	1.07	0.58	--	0.0681	0.22	0.54	0.50	0.45	--	0.3931
Dissolved Manganese	0.45	0.49	1.04	0.57	--	--	0.21	0.54	0.45	0.45	--	--



**TABLE 6**  
**FIELD PILOT ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**PILOT TEST STUDY**  
**Avon Park Air Force Range**  
**Avon Park, Florida**

Sample ID	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-1	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3	MW-3
Lab ID (VOCs, TPH)	F55263-5	--	--	--	F59300-1	--	F55286-2	--	--	--	F59300-3	--
Lab ID (TDS, TOC)	F55341-3	--	--	--	--	--	F55341-5	--	--	--	--	--
Sampling Date	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008	1/23/2008	3/31/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008
Time since injection (min)	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05
Matrix	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
Total Copper	ND	0.02	--	--	--	0.0069	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	0.0052
Dissolved Copper	ND	0.00	--	--	--	--	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	--
Total Nickel	1.70	--	--	--	--	0.0028	3.99	--	--	--	--	0.0017
Dissolved Nickel	1.34	--	--	--	--	--	1.79	--	--	--	--	--
Total Barium	0.12	0.09	--	--	--	0.0268	0.02	0.02	--	--	--	0.0171
Dissolved Barium	0.12	0.06	--	--	--	--	0.02	0.01	--	--	--	--
Total Phosphorous	ND	0.07	0.45	0.10	--	0.431	ND	0.07	0.46	0.35	--	0.2545
Dissolved Phosphorous	ND	0.001 U	0.099	0.083	--	--	ND	0.001 U	0.092	0.079	--	--
Bromide	--	--	1.522	1.262	--	0.707	--	--	0.107	0.023	--	0.0735
Fluoride*	--	--	0.272	0.278	--	0.499	--	--	0.4942	0.5109	--	0.4723
Chloride	--	3.364	3.33	2.950	--	2.06	--	2.357	3.7643	1.1049	--	0.6062
Sulfate (mmol/L)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sulfate	--	10.16	290.7	1.112	--	0.059	--	7.538	2.812	0.665	--	0.0431
Thiosulfate	--	--	ND	ND	--	0.0346	--	--	0.044	0.048	--	0.7629
Phosphate	--	1.210	0.040	0.2420	--	0.148	--	0.033	0.058	0.080	--	0.0654
Acetate	--	--	0.630	9.145	--	1.344	--	--	0.377	1.420	--	1.0637
Lactate	--	--	0.245	0.569	--	0.34	--	--	0.394	0.222	--	2.1542
Nitrate	--	0.383	0.492	0.515	--	0.058	--	2.924	0.101	1.097	--	0.0786
Nitrite	--	--	0.020	0.051	--	0.0674	--	ND	0.044	0.038	--	0.1615
Ammonium	--	--	20.47	6.77	--	--	--	--	6.00	2.04	--	--
Arsenite	--	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	--	ND	ND	ND	--	ND
Arsenate	--	0.692	--	0.537	--	0.059	--	0.294	0.001 U	0.001 U	--	0.001 U
TOTAL As ANIONS	--	0.692	--	0.537	--	0.059	--	0.294	0.001 U	0.001 U	--	0.001 U
TOTAL As CATIONS	0.56	0.417	0.220 U	0.220 U	0.027	0.020	0.18	0.126	0.220 U	0.220 U	0.013	0.016
TOTAL As (Anions or Cations)	0.56	0.555	0.220 U	0.220	0.027	0.0198	0.18	0.210	0.001 U	0.001 U	0.013	0.0160 U
TOTAL As (Anions or Cations) (mol/L)	7.47E-06	7.40E-06	2.94E-06 U	2.94E-06 U	3.60E-07	2.64E-07	2.40E-06	2.80E-06	1.33E-08 U	1.33E-08 U	1.74E-07	2.14E-07 U

D = Result is from a diluted sample  
I = Result is greater than the Minimum Detectio  
NS = No Standard available for this analyte  
TICs = Tentatively Identified Compounds  
-- = Not Analyzed or No Data Available  
ND = Not Detected  
ppm = parts per million  
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

TABLE 6  
FIELD PILOT ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Sample ID	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	RW-1	RW-1	RW-1
Lab ID (VOCs, TPH)	F55286-1	--	--	--	--	F59300-4	--	--	F59300-6
Lab ID (TDS, TOC)	F55341-6	--	--	--	--	--	F55341-1	--	--
Sampling Date	1/23/2008	3/31/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	8/6/2008
Time since injection (min)	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	1.6E+05
Matrix	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds (µg/L)</b>									
2-Methylnaphthalene	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Naphthalene	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Acetone	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Benzene	4.20	--	--	--	--	--	16.50	--	--
Carbon Disulfide	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ethylbenzene	11.10	--	--	--	--	--	2.70	--	--
Tetrachloroethylene	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Toluene	1.40	--	--	--	--	--	0.82	--	--
Xylene (total)	75.10	--	--	--	--	--	12.40	--	--
<b>General Chemistry (µg/L)</b>									
Total Dissolved Solids	329000	--	--	--	--	--	419000.00	--	--
Total Organic Carbon	27000	--	--	--	32600	--	66900.00 D	--	20500
Dissolved Inorganic Carbon (DIC)	--	419	450	424	--	1122	--	--	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	308	--	--	--	--	--	329.00	--	--
pH (laboratory)	5.64	--	--	--	--	--	8.81	--	--

**TABLE 6**  
**FIELD PILOT ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**PILOT TEST STUDY**  
**Avon Park Air Force Range**  
**Avon Park, Florida**

Sample ID	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	RW-1	RW-1	RW-1
Lab ID (VOCs, TPH)	F55286-1	--	--	--	F59300-4	--	F55263-1	--	F59300-6
Lab ID (TDS, TOC)	F55341-6	--	--	--	--	--	F55341-1	--	--
Sampling Date	1/23/2008	3/31/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	8/6/2008
Time since injection (min)	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	1.6E+05
Matrix	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
<b>Metals and Ions (mg/L)</b>									
Total Arsenic	0.15	0.24	0.22 U	0.22 U	0.0399	0.0333	0.17	0.10	0.275
Dissolved Arsenic	0.17	0.052	0.22 U	0.22 U	0.0429	--	0.18	0.10	0.254
Total Iron	5.71	6.7511	5.84	4.28	--	5.35	7.09	7.70	--
Dissolved Iron	4.56	6.4084	4.4609	3.897	--	--	6.71	6.69	--
Total Sulfur	3.12	3.6861	12.48	3.03	--	3.19	2.64	4.69	--
Dissolved Sulfur	3.02	3.177	9.4467	2.8429	--	--	2.59	5.01	--
Total Sulfide (mmol/L)	0.10	8.69E-02	9.38E-02	2.50E-01	--	4.13E-02	--	--	--
Total Sulfide	3.27	2.78	3	8	--	1.32	--	--	--
Dissolved Sulfide	3.27	--	--	--	--	--	2.71	--	--
Total Calcium	85.62	67.668	74.8	65.02	--	24.86	2.81	--	--
Dissolved Calcium	85.54	66.093	74.967	64.881	--	--	73.60	78.39	--
Total Sodium	1.85	3.1255	28.16	61.74	--	80.58	75.68	70.64	--
Dissolved Sodium	2.96	3.0964	29.606	63.22	--	--	2.16	2.95	--
Total Strontium	1.46	1.3461	--	--	--	0.2 U	2.56	3.97	--
Dissolved Strontium	1.43	1.2685	--	--	--	--	1.07	1.09	--
Total Potassium	ND	8.0693	--	--	--	6.95	1.08	1.14	--
Dissolved Potassium	ND	7.7055	--	--	--	--	ND	8.09	--
Total Cobalt	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	0.000834	ND	8.34	--
Dissolved Cobalt	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	--	ND	0.001 U	--
Total Zinc	ND	1.5584	ND	ND	--	0.066	ND	0.001 U	--
Dissolved Zinc	ND	0.3663	ND	ND	--	--	ND	0.31	--
Total Aluminum	0.15	0.307	0.05	0.05	--	0.0595	ND	0.38	--
Dissolved Aluminum	ND	0.2034	0.0333	0.0287	--	--	0.25	1.52	--
Total Uranium	0.07	0.118	--	--	--	0.000089	ND	3.11	--
Dissolved Uranium	0.07	0.1372	--	--	--	--	0.07	0.13	--
Total Silicon	3.44	2.8249	2.34	1.6755	--	2.45	0.07	0.11	--
Dissolved Silicon	3.05	2.5442	2.0709	1.5954	--	--	3.17	2.16	--
Total Magnesium	9.39	6.9453	7.59	4.81	--	3.62	2.47	2.23	--
Dissolved Magnesium	9.23	6.7118	6.0128	4.6879	--	--	6.96	6.00	--
Total Manganese	0.40	0.3596	0.58	0.45	--	0.3502	7.15	5.94	--
Dissolved Manganese	0.40	0.3443	0.5257	0.4461	--	--	0.59	0.53	--

**TABLE 6**  
**FIELD PILOT ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**PILOT TEST STUDY**  
**Avon Park Air Force Range**  
**Avon Park, Florida**

Sample ID	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	MW-4	RW-1	RW-1	RW-1
Lab ID (VOCs, TPH)	F55286-1	--	--	--	F59300-4	--	F55263-1	--	F59300-6
Lab ID (TDS, TOC)	F55341-6	--	--	--	--	--	F55341-1	--	--
Sampling Date	1/23/2008	3/31/2008	6/17/2008	7/15/2008	8/6/2008	9/4/2008	1/22/2008	3/31/2008	8/6/2008
Time since injection (min)	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	8.8E+04	1.3E+05	1.6E+05	2.0E+05	-1.2E+05	-2.4E+04	1.6E+05
Matrix	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
Total Copper	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	0.009	0.63	0.51	--
Dissolved Copper	ND	0.001 U	--	--	--	--	ND	0.02	--
Total Nickel	2.68	--	--	--	--	0.0033	ND	0.00	--
Dissolved Nickel	2.40	--	--	--	--	--	2.46	--	--
Total Barium	0.05	0.0722	--	--	--	0.03	1.94	--	--
Dissolved Barium	0.05	0.0697	--	--	--	--	0.03	0.06	--
Total Phosphorous	ND	0.0054	0.35	0.26	--	0.431	0.03	0.06	--
Dissolved Phosphorous	ND	0.001 U	0.376	0.212	--	--	ND	0.001 U	--
Bromide	--	--	1.6968	1.1073	--	0.5601	ND	0.001 U	--
Fluoride*	--	--	0.3948	0.3147	--	0.5987	--	--	--
Chloride	--	2.315	3.1484	2.8517	--	1.599	--	--	--
Sulfate (mmol/L)	0.09	0.079	3.34E-01	2.29E-03	--	0.000	--	--	--
Sulfate	--	7.667	32.437	0.222	--	0.043	--	3.773	--
Thiosulfate	--	--	0.2629	0.2646	--	0.2659	--	--	--
Phosphate	--	0.415	0.0906	0.5907	--	0.059	--	12.500	--
Acetate	--	--	0.3418	13.8157	--	0.5171	--	--	--
Lactate	--	--	0.309	0.6843	--	0.2992	--	--	--
Nitrate	--	0.070	0.175	0.1169	--	0.0995	--	19.740	--
Nitrite	--	--	0.040	ND	--	0.136	--	--	--
Ammonium	--	--	14.10	7.27	--	--	--	--	--
Arsenite	--	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	--	ND	--
Arsenate	--	0.329	0.001 U	0.037	--	0.002	--	0.209	--
TOTAL As ANIONS	--	0.329	0.001 U	0.037	--	0.002	--	0.209	--
TOTAL As CATIONS	0.15	0.240	0.220 U	0.220 U	0.040	0.033	0.17	0.096	0.28
TOTAL As (Anions or Cations)	0.15	0.284	0.001 U	0.037	0.040	0.0330	0.17	0.152	0.280
TOTAL As (Anions or Cations) (mol/L)	2.00E-06	3.79E-06	1.33E-08 U	4.94E-07 U	5.34E-07	4.40E-07	2.27E-06	2.03E-06	3.74E-06

D = Result is from a diluted sample  
I = Result is greater than the Minimum Detectio  
NS = No Standard available for this analyte  
TICs = Tentatively Identified Compounds  
-- = Not Analyzed or No Data Available  
ND = Not Detected  
ppm = parts per million  
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

TABLE 7

## SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM MW-2

**PILOT TEST STUDY**  
**Avon Park Air Force Range**  
**Avon Park, Florida**

## Iron Coated sand

Extraction	Element	MW (g/mol)	MW-2	MW-2	MW-2
			mmol/kg 4/4/2008	mmol/kg 9/4/2008	mmol/kg 12/14/2008
MgCl2	As	74.92	0.0133516	0.0069551	0.00389125
MgCl2	Fe	55.85	0.1972801	2.1427272	2.81987138
MgCl2	Mn	54.94	0.0009708	0	0.00839362
MgCl2	S	32.06	0	0	0
MgCl2	P	30.97	0.0562392	0.019545	0.03126992
NaOH-HOAc	As	74.92	0.0123276	0.0406206	0.04164237
NaOH-HOAc	Fe	55.85	4.6783227	12.867607	36.0118208
NaOH-HOAc	Mn	54.94	0.0350945	0.0086565	0.05044454
NaOH-HOAc	S	32.06	0.1544047	0.1207027	0.23313871
NaOH-HOAc	P	30.97	2.9160962	0.0939034	4.96352732
AOD	As	74.92	0.0453732	0.0807482	0.03827021
AOD	Fe	55.85	2.057957	5.2901405	8.55829193
AOD	Mn	54.94	0.059557	0.0413499	0.10983192
AOD	S	32.06	0	0	3.13239021
AOD	P	30.97	0.4694701	0.4323432	0.45559256
Hydroxylamine HCL	As	74.92	0.0039838	0.2142269	0.20032979
Hydroxylamine HCL	Fe	55.85	51.520878	0.1128087	57.7099451
Hydroxylamine HCL	Mn	54.94	0.3361337	0	0.32640807
Hydroxylamine HCL	S	32.06	3.003373	7.1219248	11.3182616
Hydroxylamine HCL	P	30.97	0.4694701	0	3.95347647
Aquaregia	As	74.92	0.0411277	0.0029677	0.03131359
Aquaregia	Fe	55.85	56.510678	2.760796	49.5659645
Aquaregia	Mn	54.94	0.8244336	0.0471057	1.29896319
Aquaregia	S	32.06	0	6.9308998	30.7548461
Aquaregia	P	30.97	0.5588986	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	As	74.92	0.1161639	0.3455185	0.31544721
<b>TOTAL</b>	Fe	55.85	114.96512	23.174079	154.665894
<b>TOTAL</b>	Mn	54.94	1.2561897	0.0971121	1.79404135
<b>TOTAL</b>	S	32.06	3.1577777	14.173527	45.4386367
<b>TOTAL</b>	P	30.97	4.4701744	0.5457916	9.40386627

**TABLE 7**

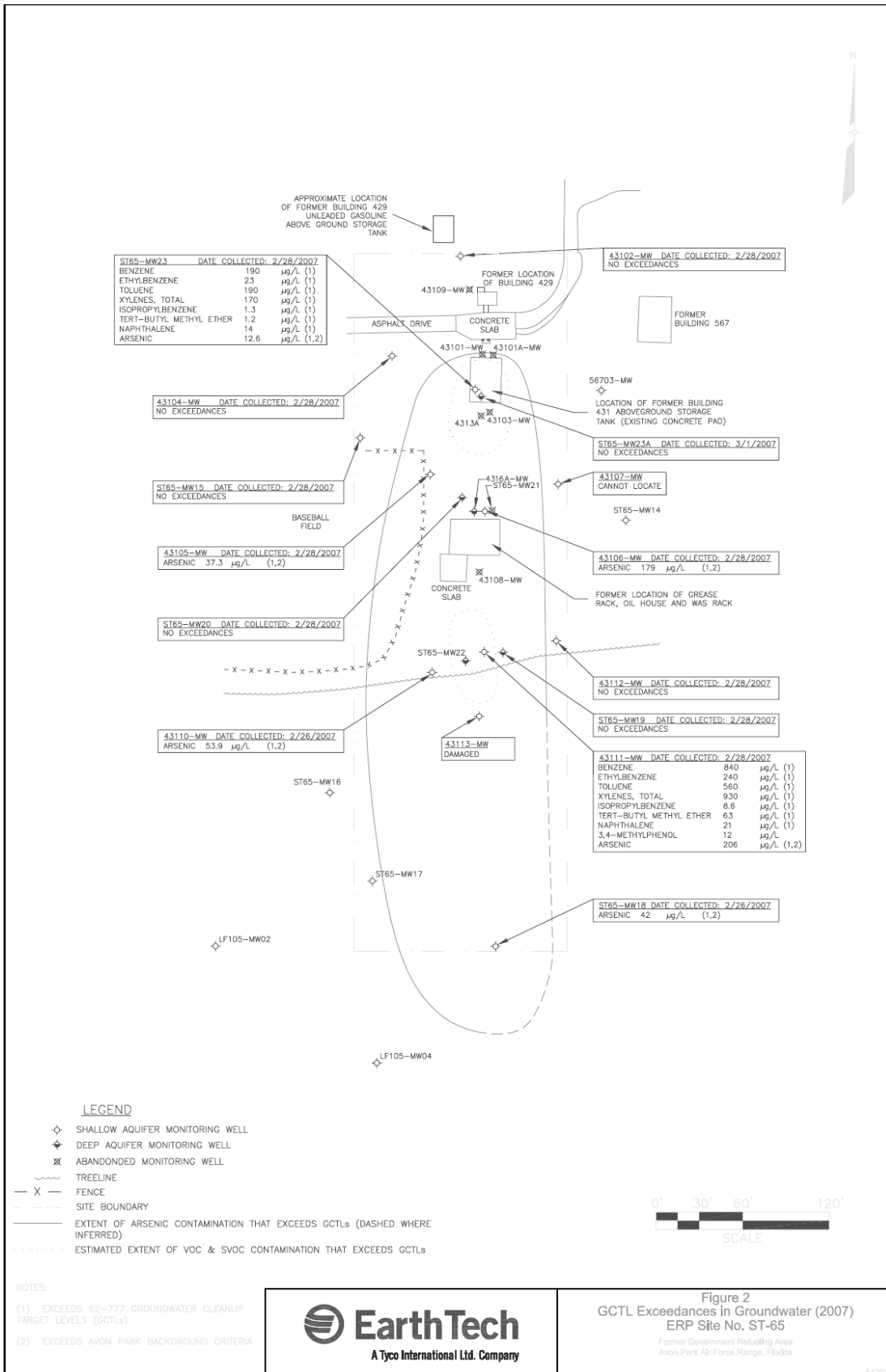
**SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM MW-2**

**PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida**

**Uncoated Sand**

<b>Extraction</b>	<b>Element</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>MW-2 mmol/kg 4/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-2 mmol/kg 9/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-2 mmol/kg 12/14/2008</b>
MgCl2	As	74.92	0.0150708	0	0.00387749
MgCl2	Fe	55.85	0.1931775	1.5695404	1.61242696
MgCl2	Mn	54.94	0.0003848	0	0.0078361
MgCl2	S	32.06	0	0	0
MgCl2	P	30.97	0.0452753	0.0033709	0.0196733
NaOH-HOAc	As	74.92	0.0576175	0.0269302	0.02111467
NaOH-HOAc	Fe	55.85	20.944274	5.9715957	7.4367724
NaOH-HOAc	Mn	54.94	0.0305443	0.0044879	0.00430329
NaOH-HOAc	S	32.06	0.2244234	0.1663394	0.1129991
NaOH-HOAc	P	30.97	0.5765888	0.1662643	0.10018465
AOD	As	74.92	0.0358943	0.0452027	0.04784227
AOD	Fe	55.85	2.0159416	3.5986137	5.19966485
AOD	Mn	54.94	0.0223303	0.0380525	0.05170104
AOD	S	32.06	0	0	0
AOD	P	30.97	0.0901912	0.4475379	0.37954281
Hydroxylamine HCL	As	74.92	0.1729158	0.1548411	0.15290233
Hydroxylamine HCL	Fe	55.85	7.6970434	0.0534257	41.4651038
Hydroxylamine HCL	Mn	54.94	0.0034672	0	0.26723477
Hydroxylamine HCL	S	32.06	1.1639892	3.7191605	0.9711358
Hydroxylamine HCL	P	30.97	0.4555779	0	1.89393068
Aquaregia	As	74.92	0.0061468	0.0114421	0.00865468
Aquaregia	Fe	55.85	2.480028	1.2475813	2.51404123
Aquaregia	Mn	54.94	0.0300759	0.0144236	0.03877292
Aquaregia	S	32.06	0.8727963	2.1506078	3.05203337
Aquaregia	P	30.97	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	As	74.92	0.2876452	0.2384162	0.23439145
<b>TOTAL</b>	Fe	55.85	33.330464	12.440757	58.2280093
<b>TOTAL</b>	Mn	54.94	0.0868025	0.056964	0.36984811
<b>TOTAL</b>	S	32.06	2.2612089	6.0361077	4.13616827
<b>TOTAL</b>	P	30.97	1.1676331	0.6171731	2.39333144

## FIGURES

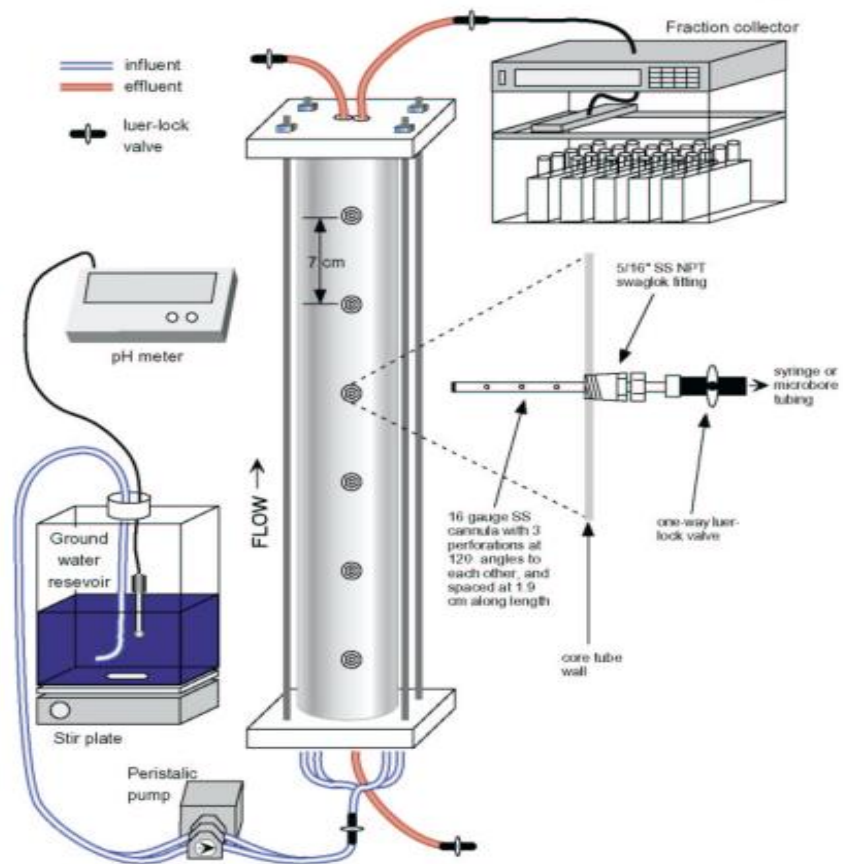


**Figure 1. Initial Groundwater Quality at Avon Park Air Force Range**

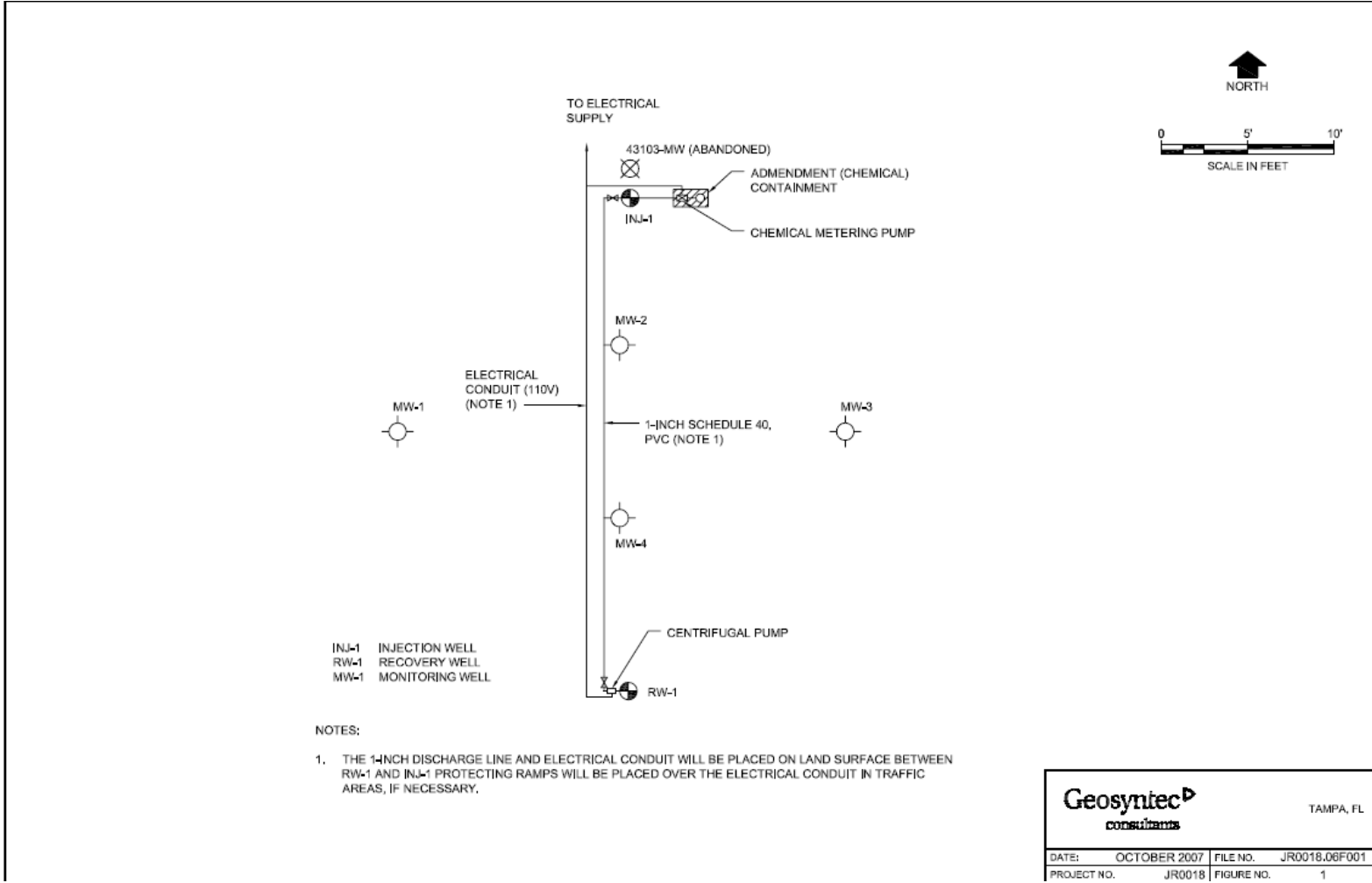


Figure 2  
GCTL Exceedances in Groundwater (2007)  
ERP Site No. ST-65  
Former Government Refueling Area  
Avon Park Air Force Range, Florida

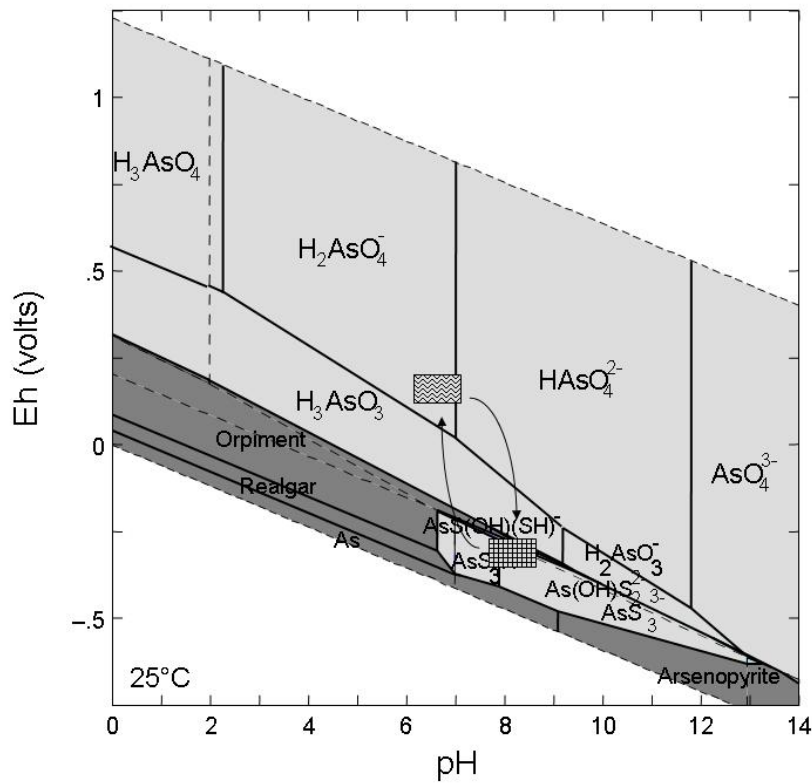
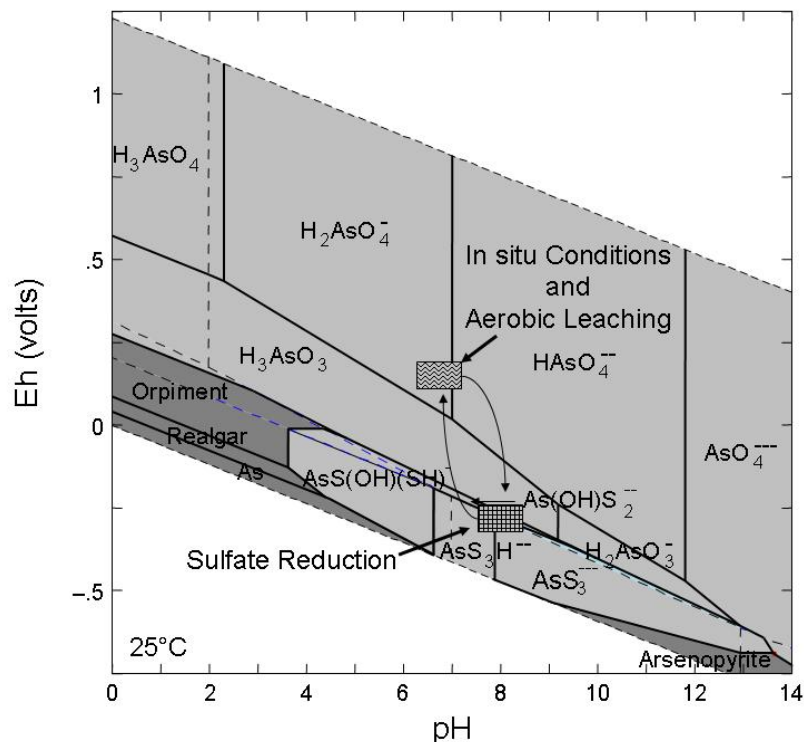




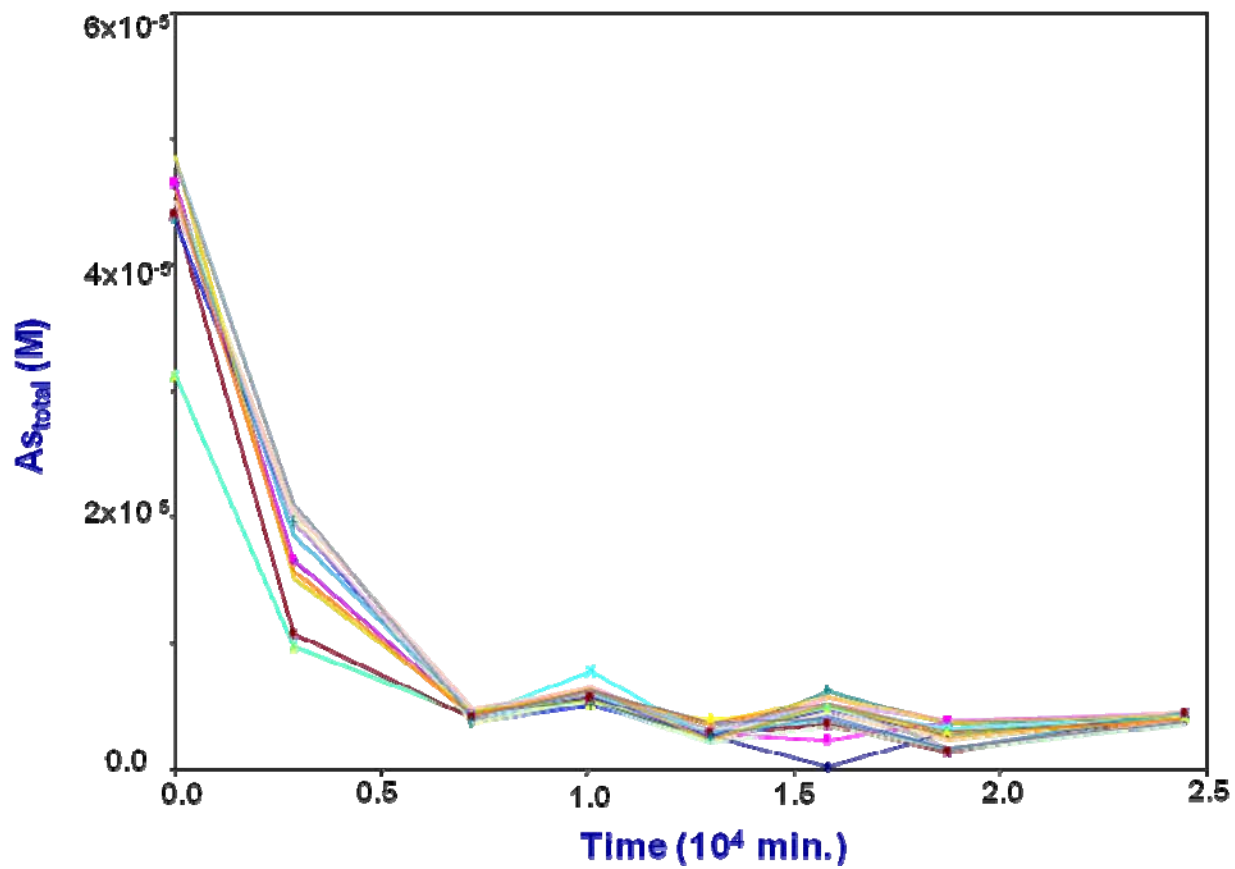
**Figure 2. Schematic of Column Setup**



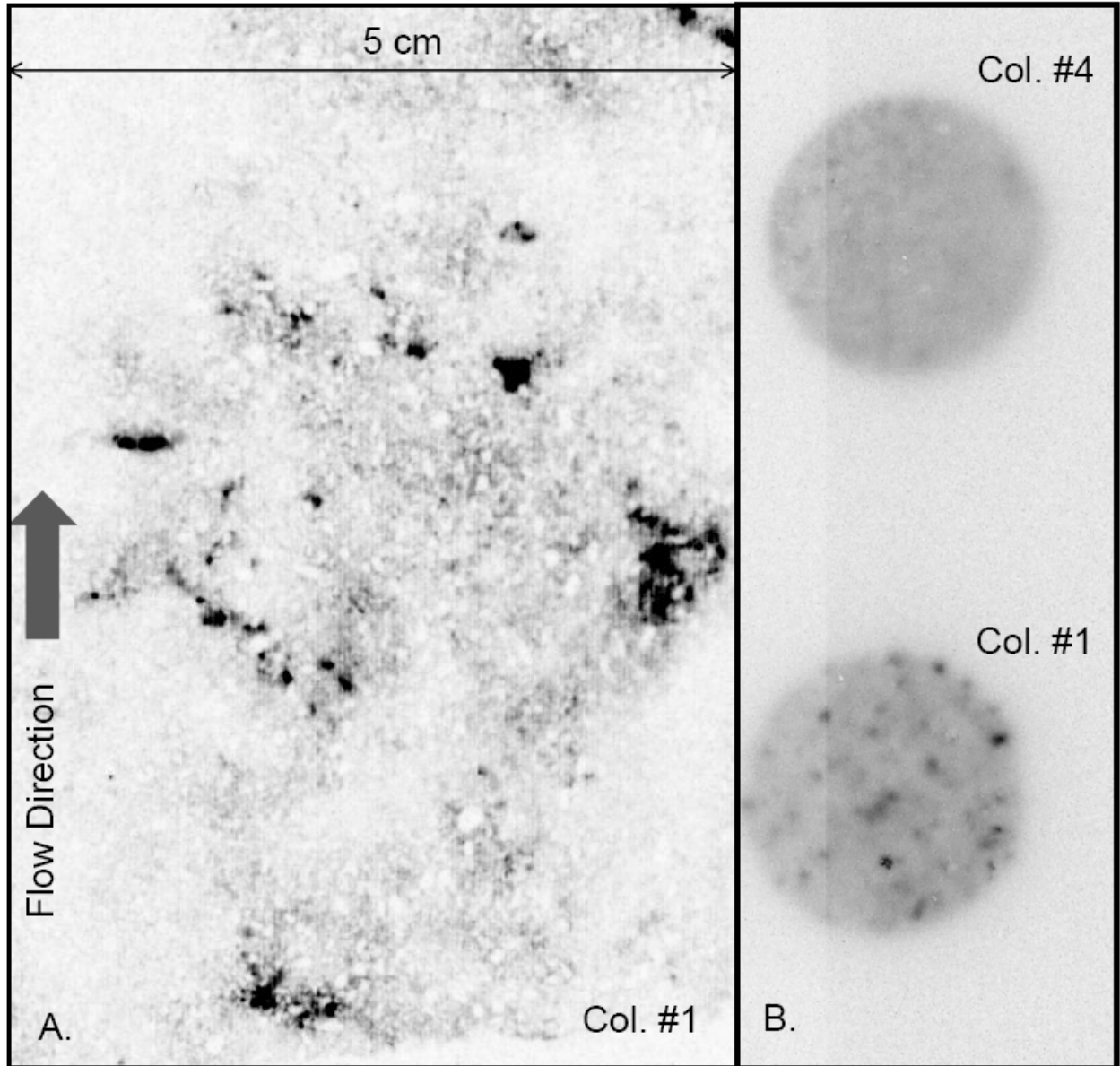
**Figure 3. Pilot Test Layout**



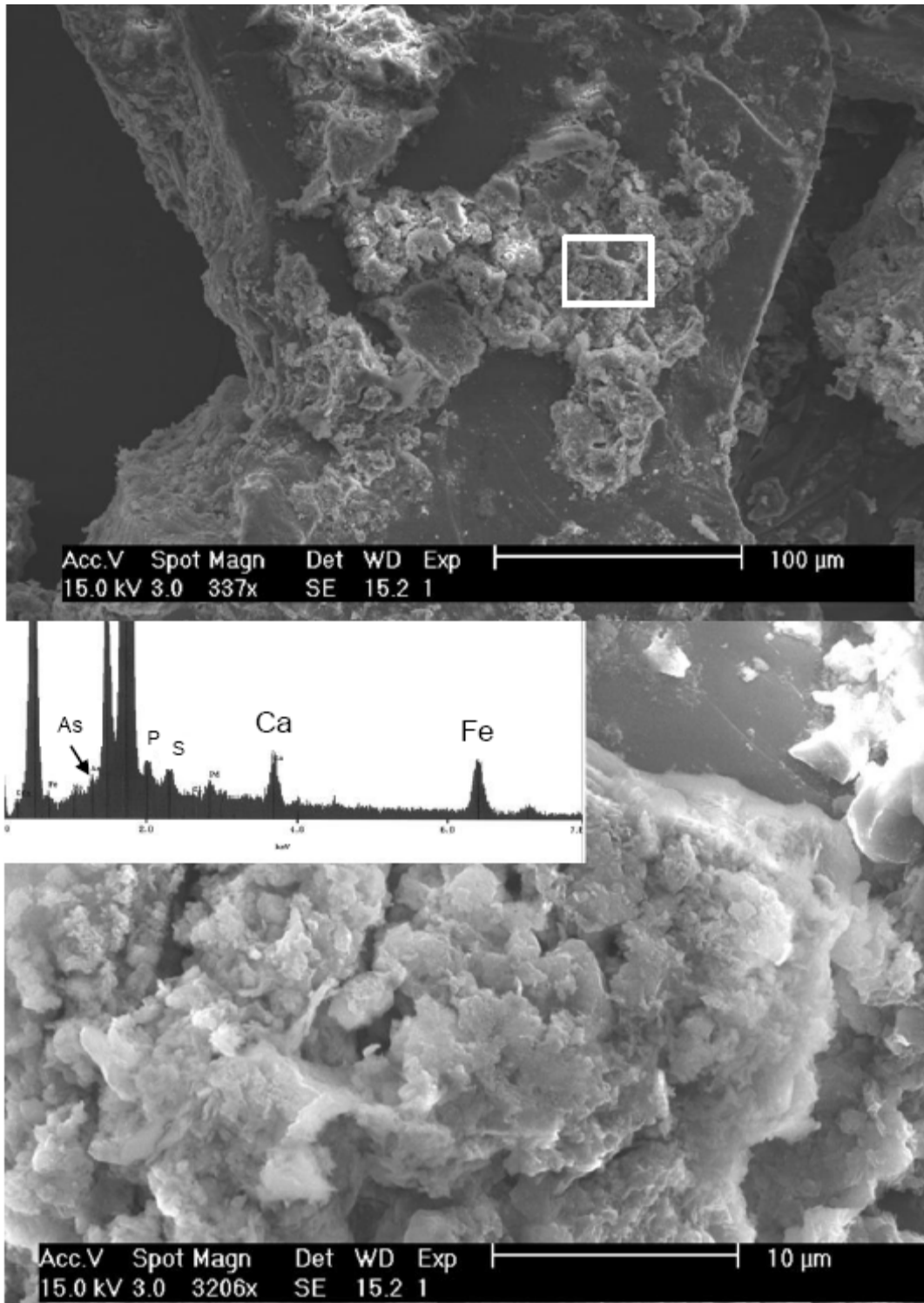
**Figure 4. Arsenic Species Eh vs. pH Diagrams** (top) Eh vs pH plot of As species for the As, S and Fe activities near the end the stimulation and (bottom) Eh vs pH plot of As species for the As, S and Fe activities at the beginning of the stimulation. Phase boundaries based upon the thermodynamic database published by O'Day et al. (2004).



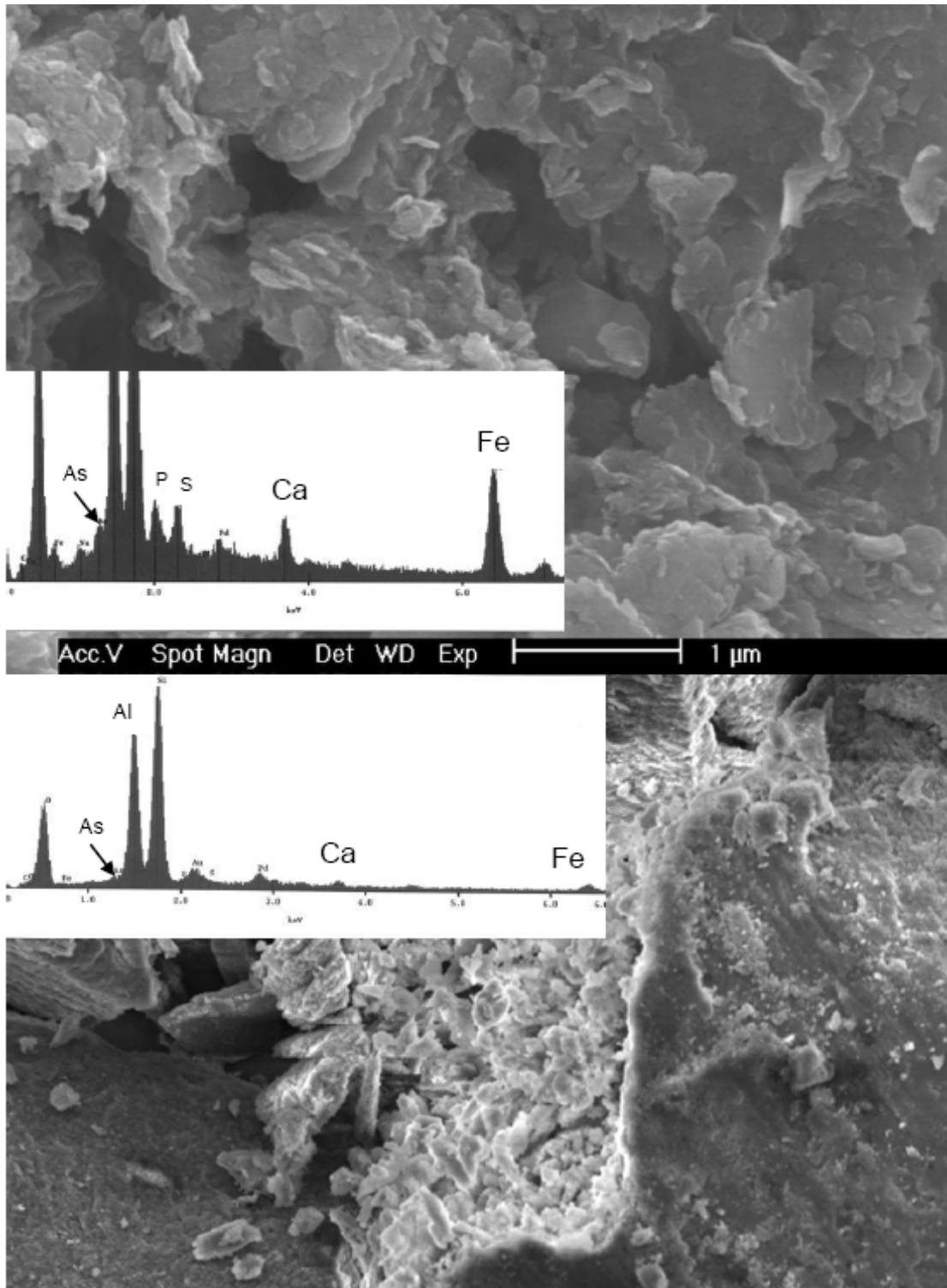
**Figure 5. Column Study Analytical Results** Average concentrations of aqueous species from six side port samples during third injection into column #2.



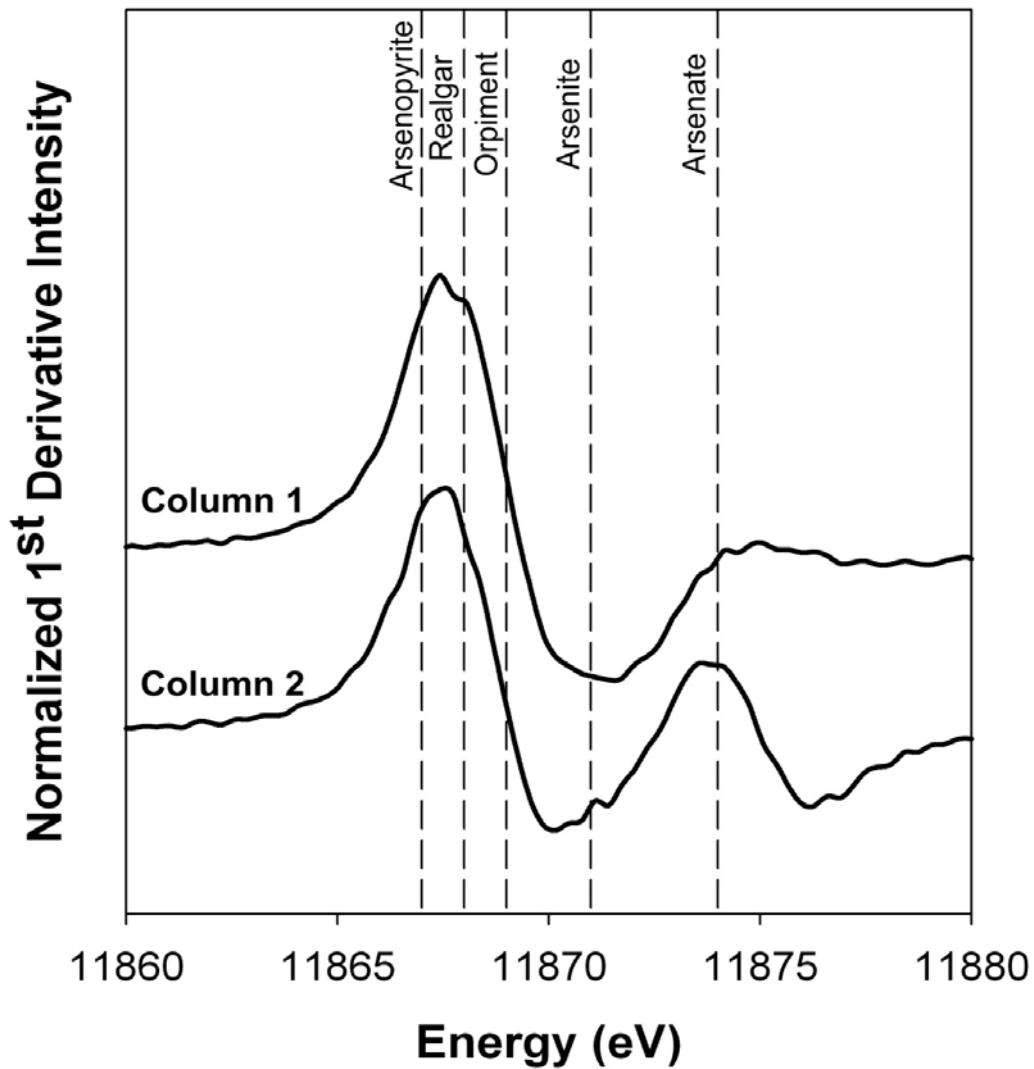
**Figure 6. Phosphor Images of Column Sediment.** Phosphor images of A. thin section of untreated column #1 near inlet; B. of grain mounts 10 from untreated column #1 and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>2</sub> treated column #4.



**Figure 7. SEM images of Coatings** (top) Secondary electron image of detrital quartz grain from column #1 displaying partial cement coatings. (bottom) Magnified image of coating with EDS spectrum exhibiting calcium carbonate, Fe, S, P and As bearing minerals.

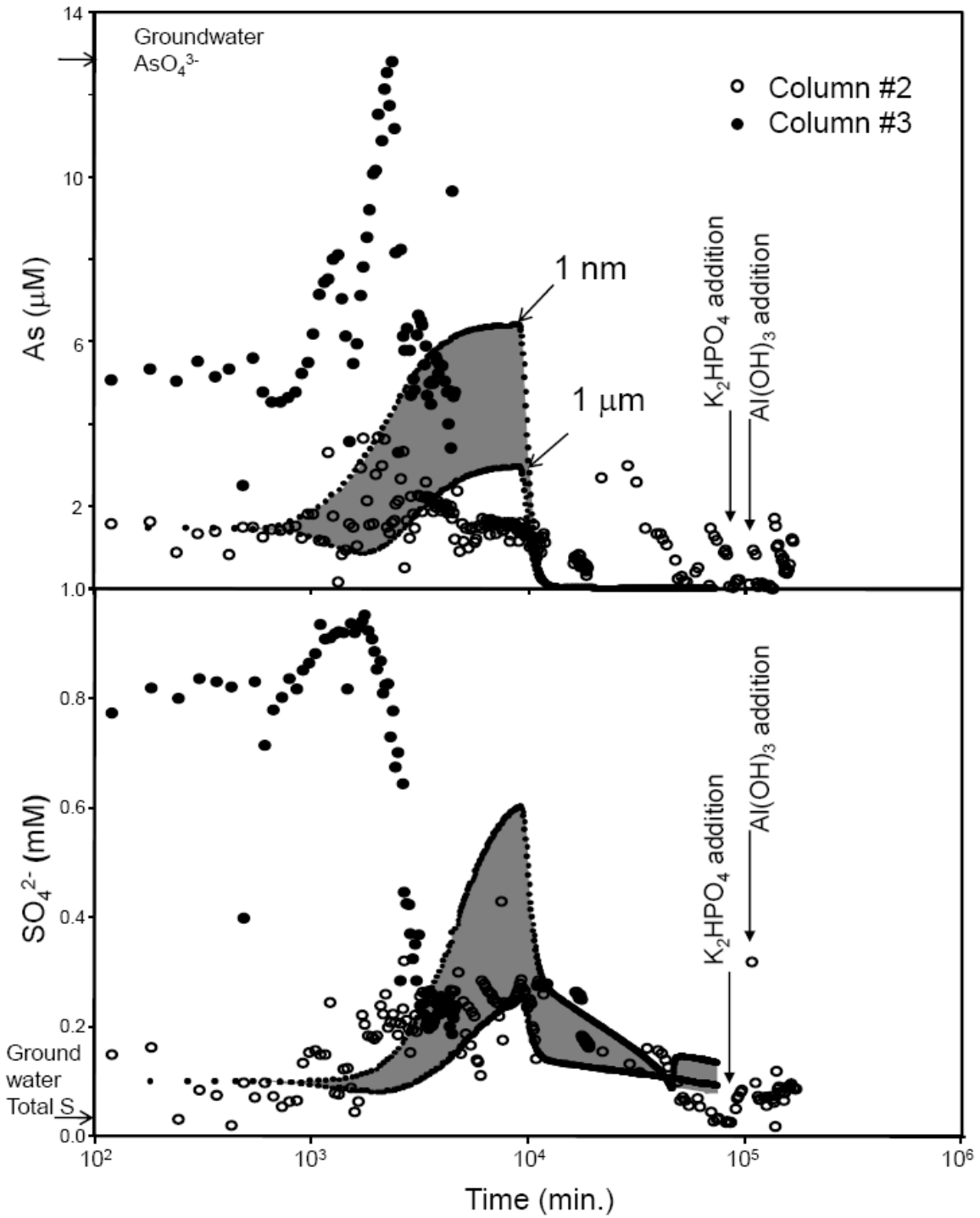


**Figure 8. SEM images of Mineral** (top) Secondary electron image and EDS spectrum of coating on same detrital quartz grain as in Fig. 6. Thin flaky Fe-rich mineral phase with distinctive As peak. (bottom) Secondary electron image and EDS spectrum of grains released by column #1 after the addition of Al(OH)<sub>3</sub> colloidal solutions.

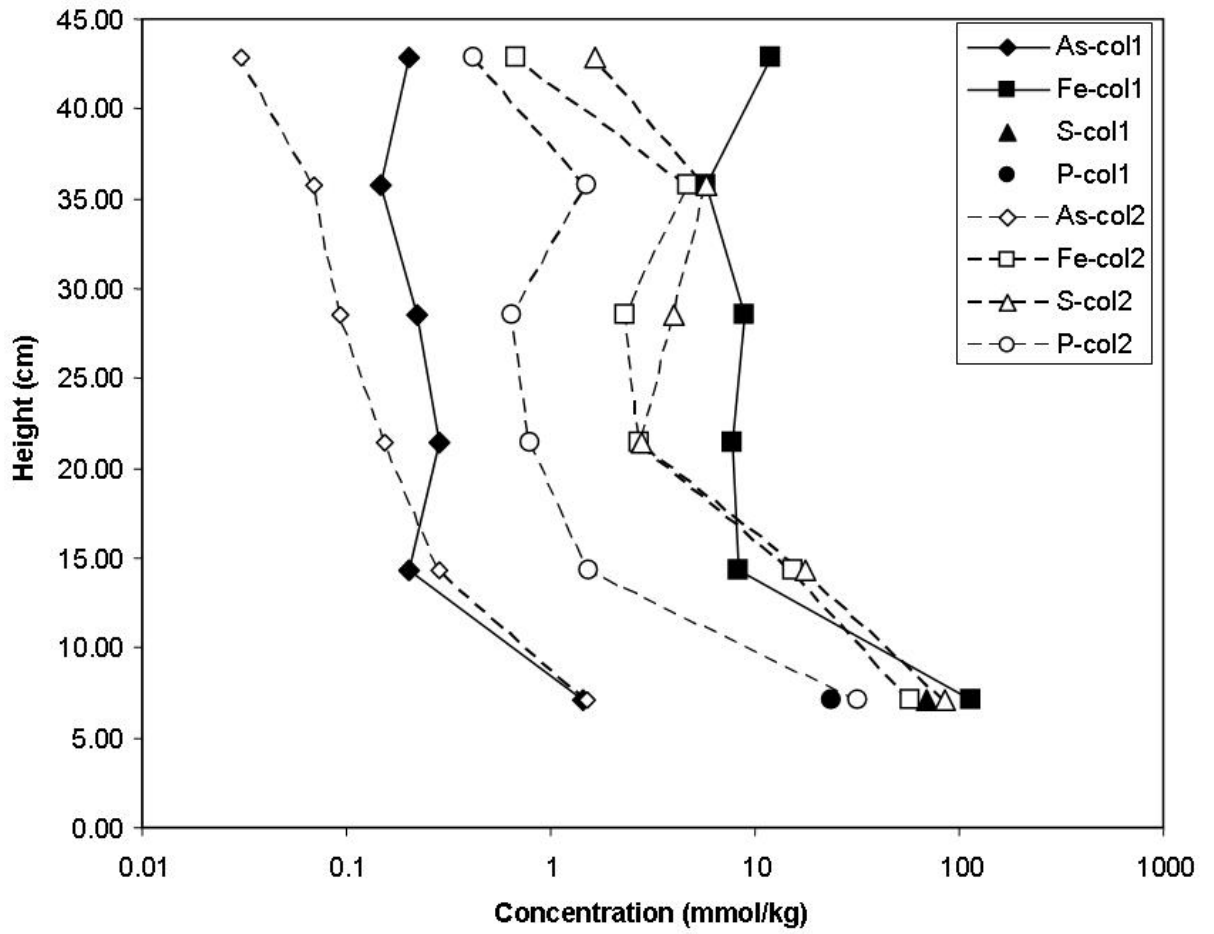


**Figure 9. First-derivative As XANES spectra of column #1 and column #2 sediments.** Black lines marking adsorption positions for arsenopyrite (FeAsS), realgar (AsS), orpiment ( $\text{As}_2\text{S}_3$ ), arsenite ( $\text{AsO}_3^{3-}$ ), and arsenate ( $\text{AsO}_4^{3-}$ ) standards are depicted at 11867 eV, 11868 eV, 11869 eV, 11871 eV, and 11874 eV. Peaks are consistent with the formation of arsenopyrite, realgar and arsenate, indicating that stable As precipitates were formed during the column study (Onstott et al. 2009).

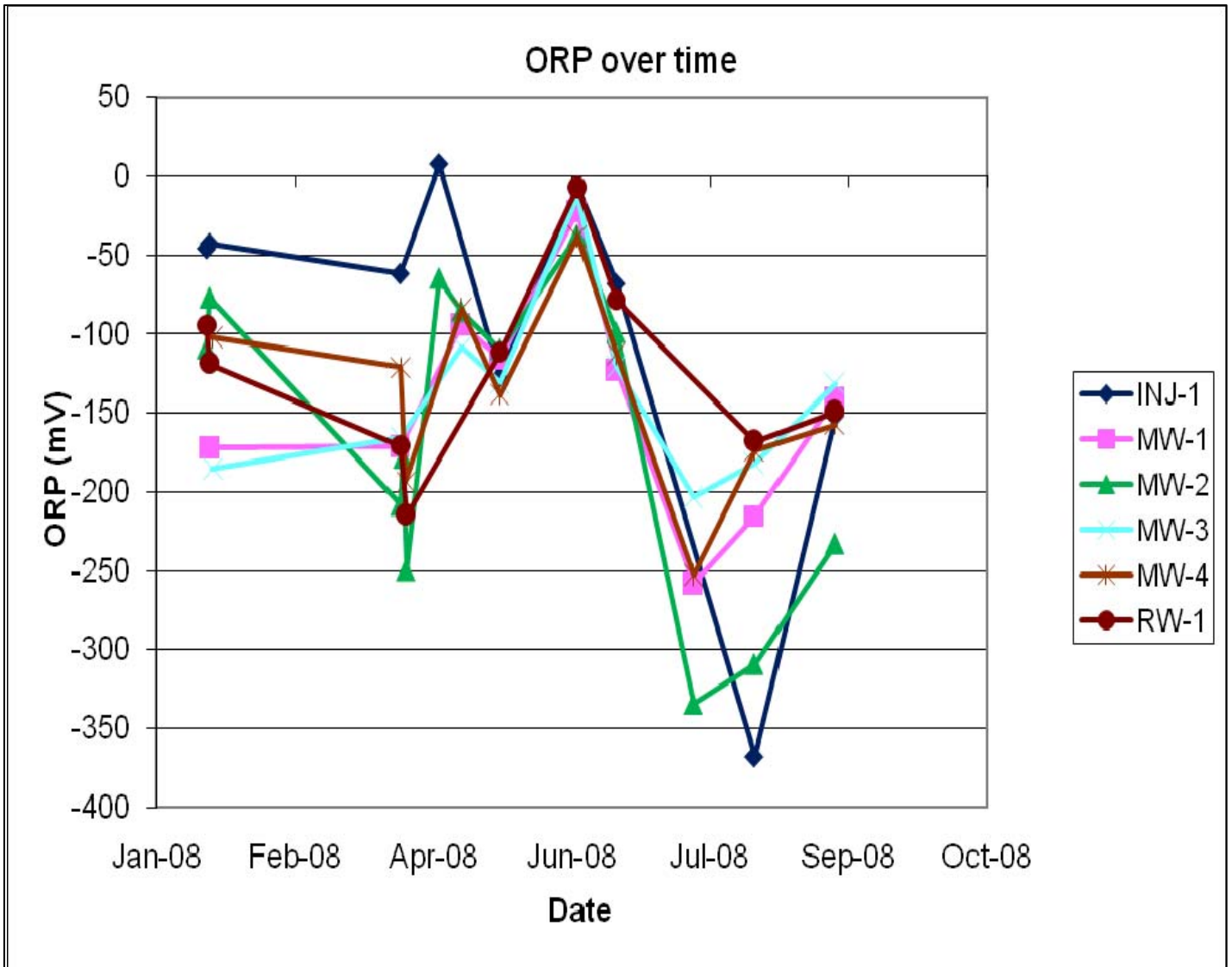




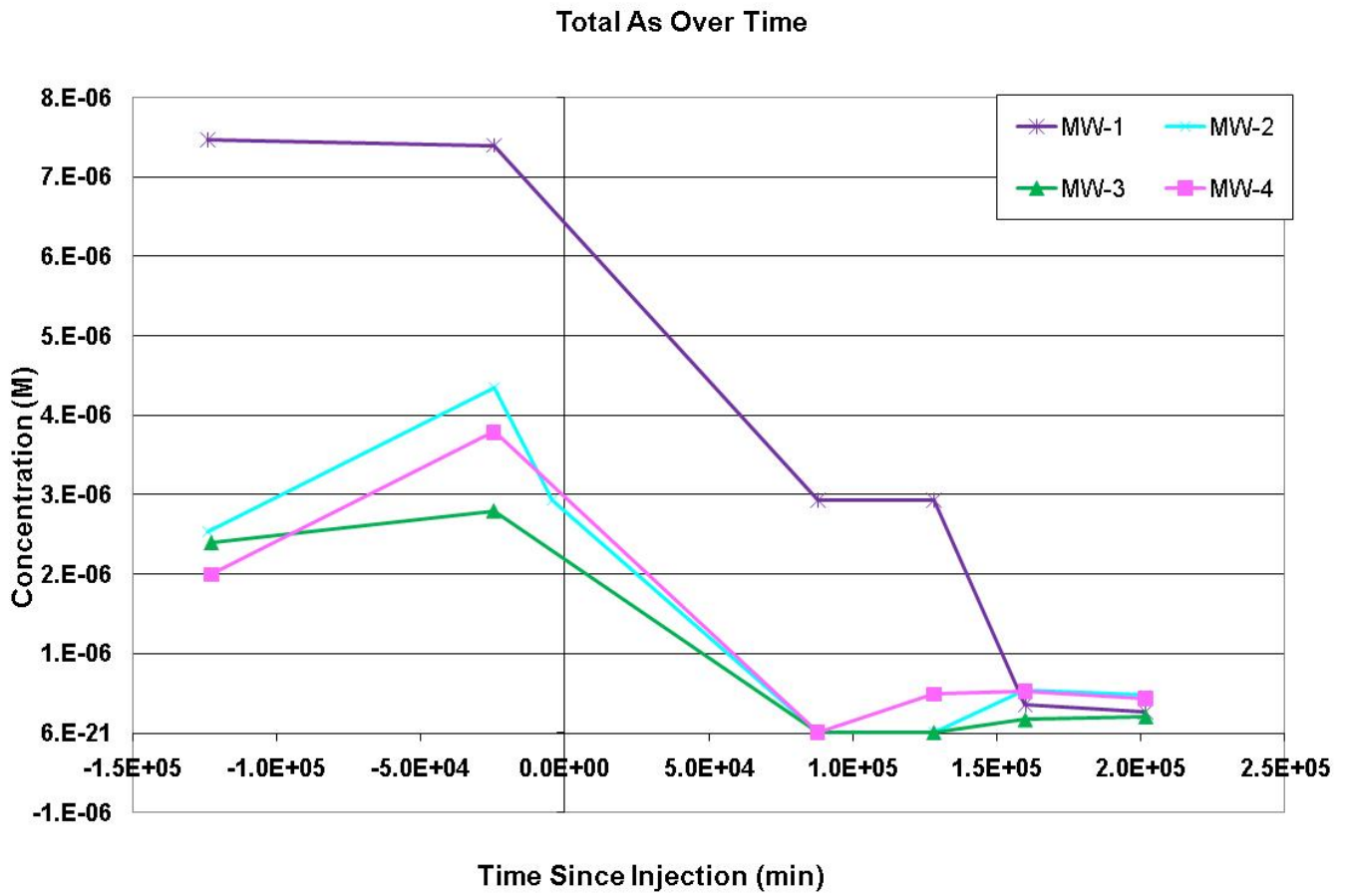
**Figure 10. Results of Direct Dissolution Experiment** AsO<sub>4</sub><sup>3-</sup> and SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> concentrations versus time for aerobic leaching of untreated column #2 (open circles), H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>2</sub> treated column #3 (solid circles) and model results.



**Figure 11. Column Cross-Section Speciation** As, Fe, S and P concentrations for column #1 and column #2 after aerobic leaching experiment.



**Figure 12. Groundwater Reductive Potential During Field Pilot Study**



**Figure 13. Arsenic Concentration During Field Pilot Test**

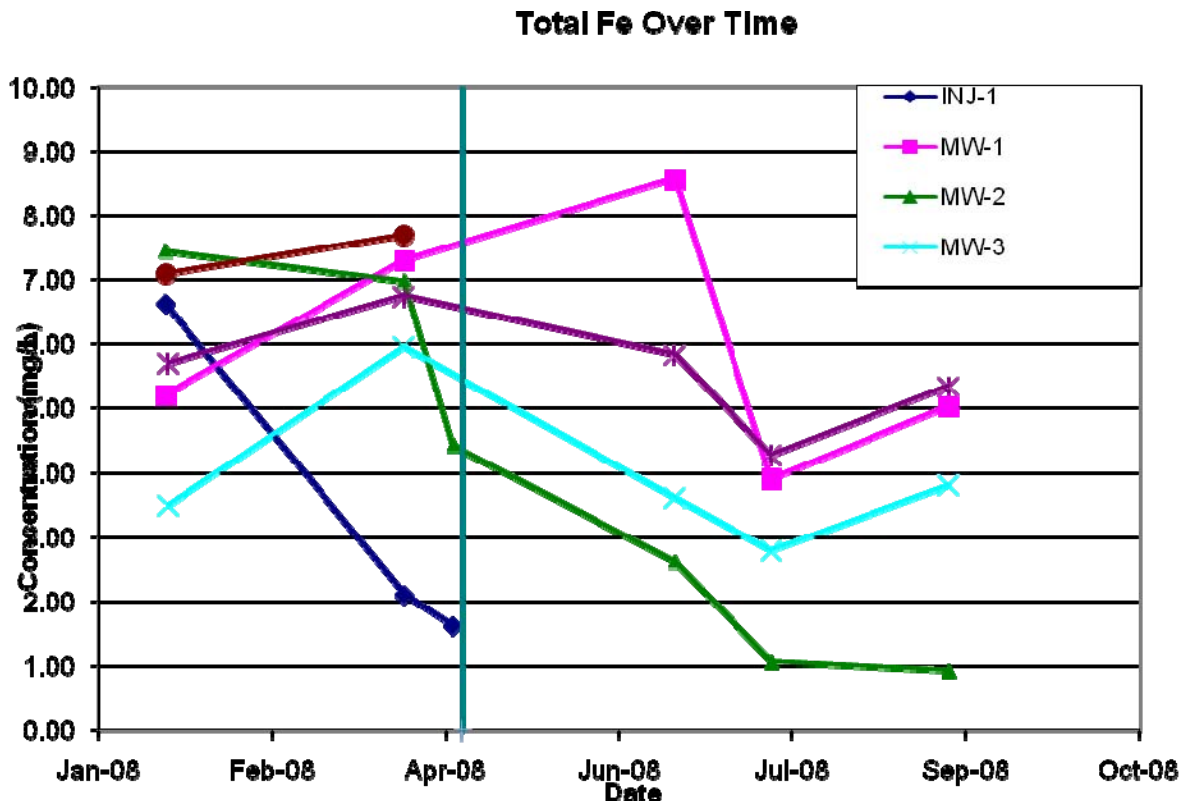
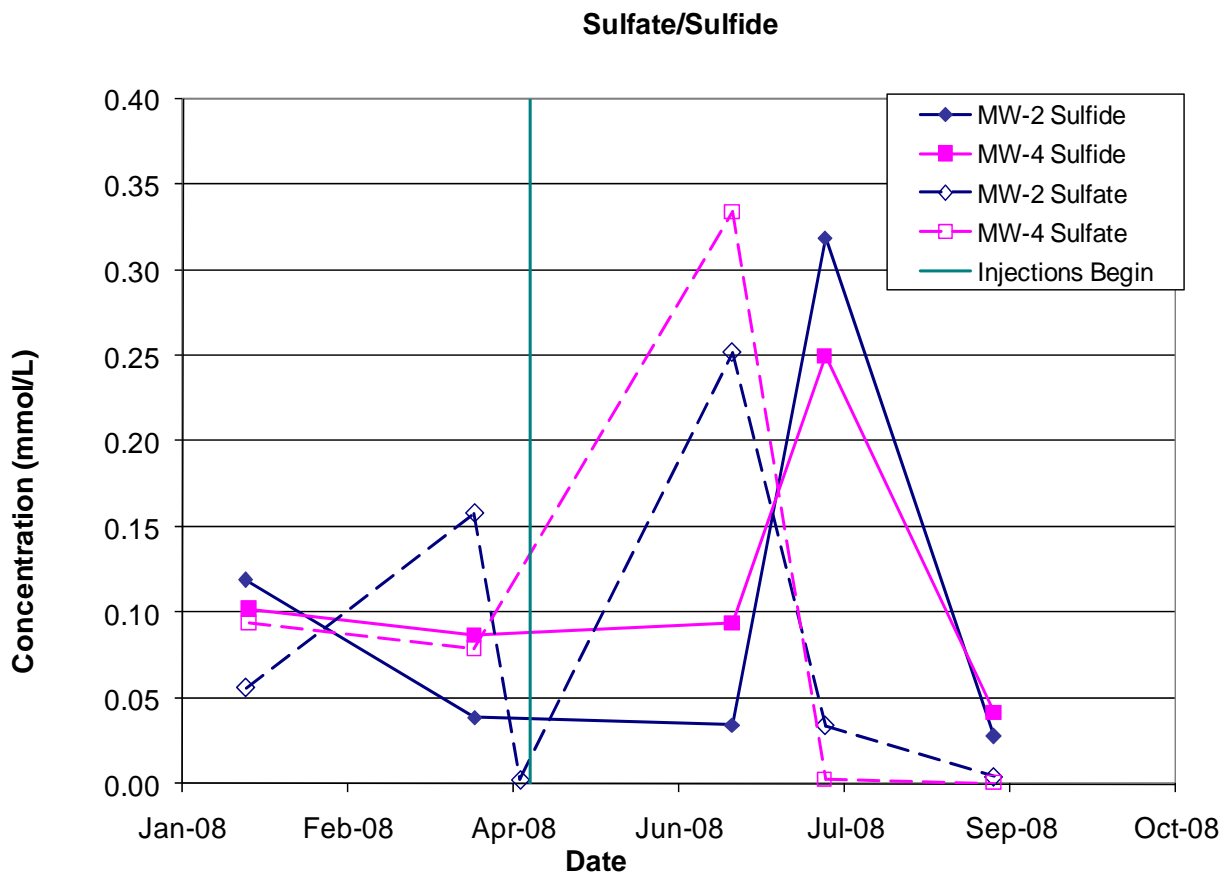


Figure 14A/14B. Sulfate/Sulfide and Total Iron Concentration During Field Pilot Test

### Total Na Over Time

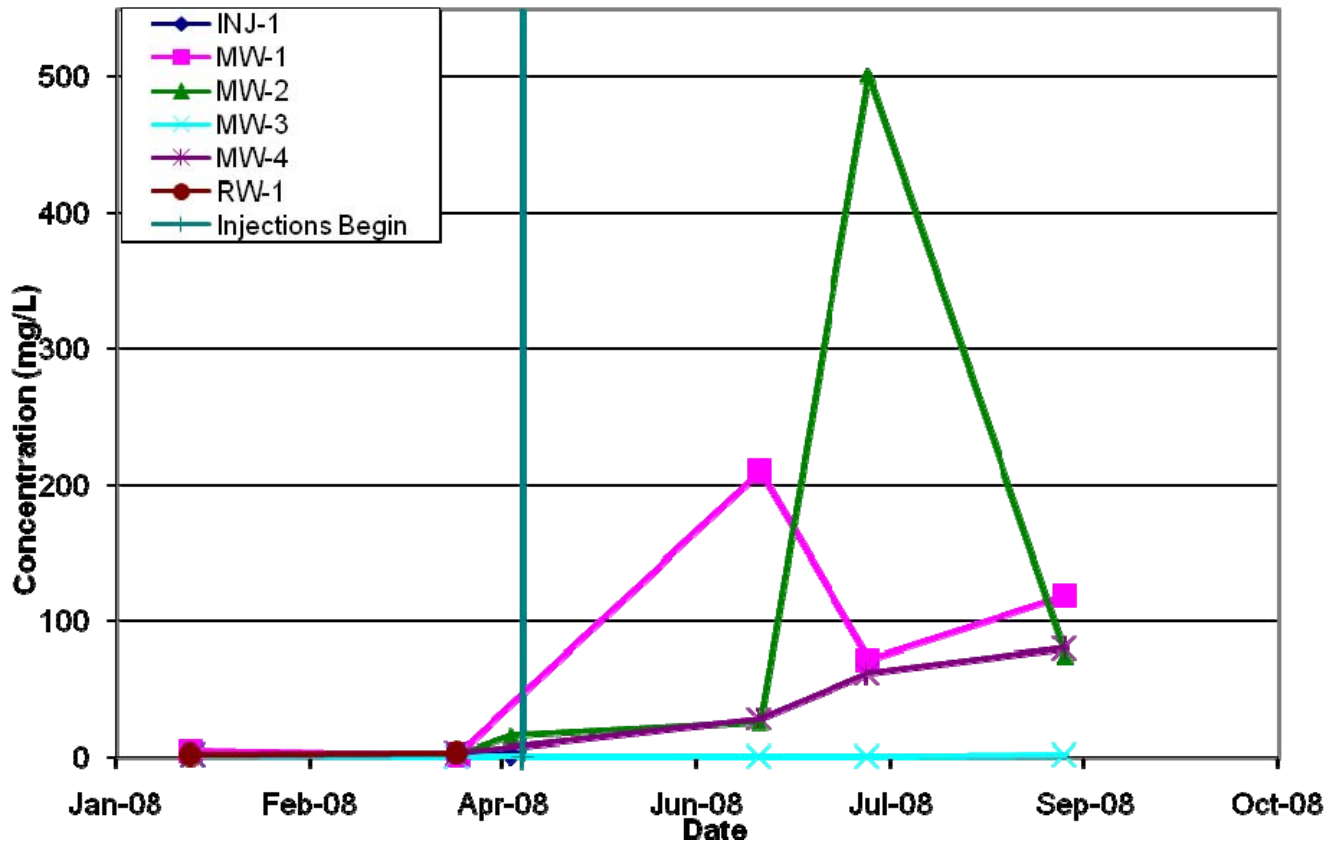
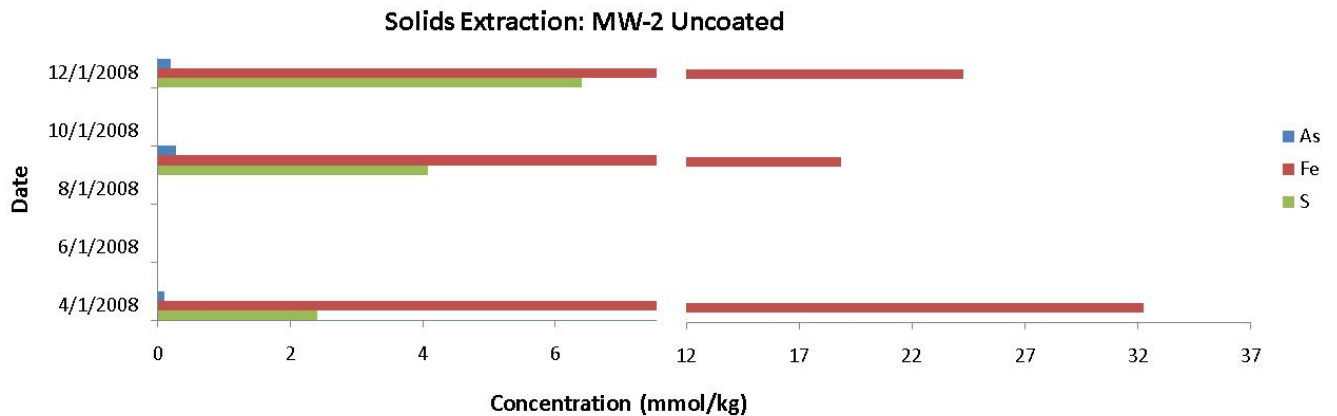


Figure 15. Sodium Concentration During Field Pilot Test



**Figure 16. Sequential Extraction of *in situ* sand bags.** Sequential extractions of sediments from uncoated (plain quartz) *in situ* sand bags show co-precipitation of As with Fe and S over the course of the injection period. Sediment samples taken on 4/1/2008 are pre-injection samples which were allowed to equilibrate *in situ* in each monitoring well for two months prior to collection. An increase in S and As concentrations indicates successful sulfide generation and As-S precipitation. High concentrations of Fe naturally occurring in groundwater also aided in forming As precipitates.

## APPENDIX A

### Supporting Data



APPENDIX A-1

PHOTO LOG FOR COLUMN AND FIELD PILOT STUDIES

## Site Photographs from System Installation

### GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS

#### Photographic Record

**Client:** SERDP

**Project Number:** JR0018

**Site Name:** Avon Park Air Force Range

**Site Location:** Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, FL

#### Photograph 1

**Photo Description:**  
Column set-up in  
anaerobic chamber



**GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS**

Photographic Record

**Client:** SERDP

**Project Number:** JR0018

**Site Name:** Avon Park Air Force Range

**Site Location:** Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, FL

**Photograph 2**

**Photo Description:**  
Close-up of sediment  
pouch pair prior to  
deployment at field  
site



**GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS**

Photographic Record

**Client:** SERDP

**Project Number:** JR0018

**Site Name:** Avon Park Air Force Range

**Site Location:** Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, FL

**Photograph 3**

**Photo Description:**  
RW-1 Well Vault  
construction during  
Pilot Study





**GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS**

Photographic Record

**Client:** SERDP

**Project Number:** JR0018

**Site Name:** Avon Park Air Force Range

**Site Location:** Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, FL

**Photograph 4**

**Photo Description:**  
Piping from RW-1 for  
Pilot Study  
recirculation system



**GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS**

Photographic Record

**Client:** SERDP

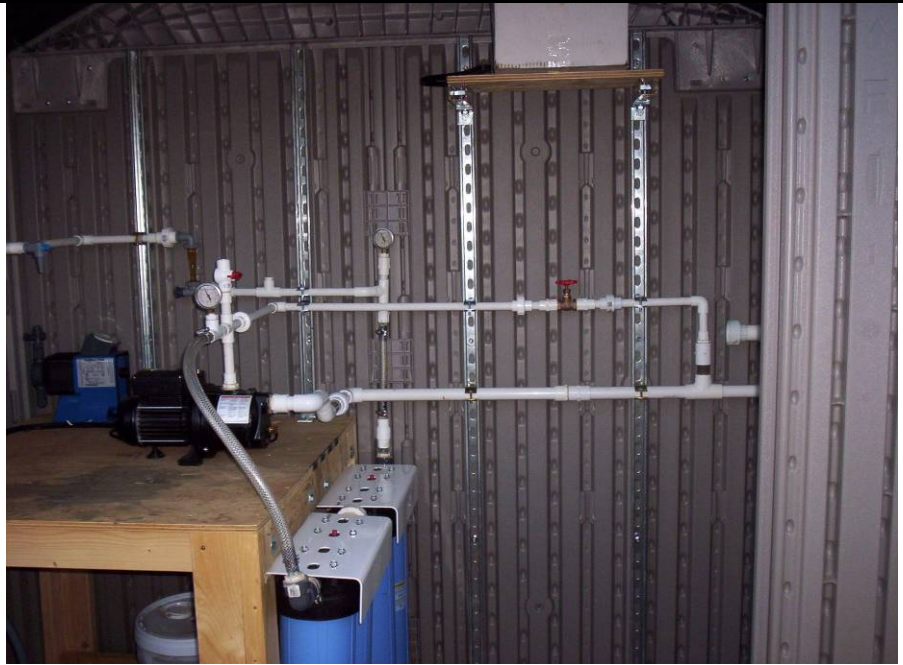
**Project Number:** JR0018

**Site Name:** Avon Park Air Force Range

**Site Location:** Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, FL

**Photograph 5**

**Photo Description:**  
Pilot Study  
recirculation system  
equipment housing  
unit



**GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS**

Photographic Record

**Client:** SERDP

**Project Number:** JR0018

**Site Name:** Avon Park Air Force Range

**Site Location:** Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, FL

**Photograph 6**

**Photo Description:**  
Pilot Study  
recirculation system  
equipment housing  
unit, complete with  
amendment storage  
and overflow tanks





**GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS**

Photographic Record

**Client:** SERDP

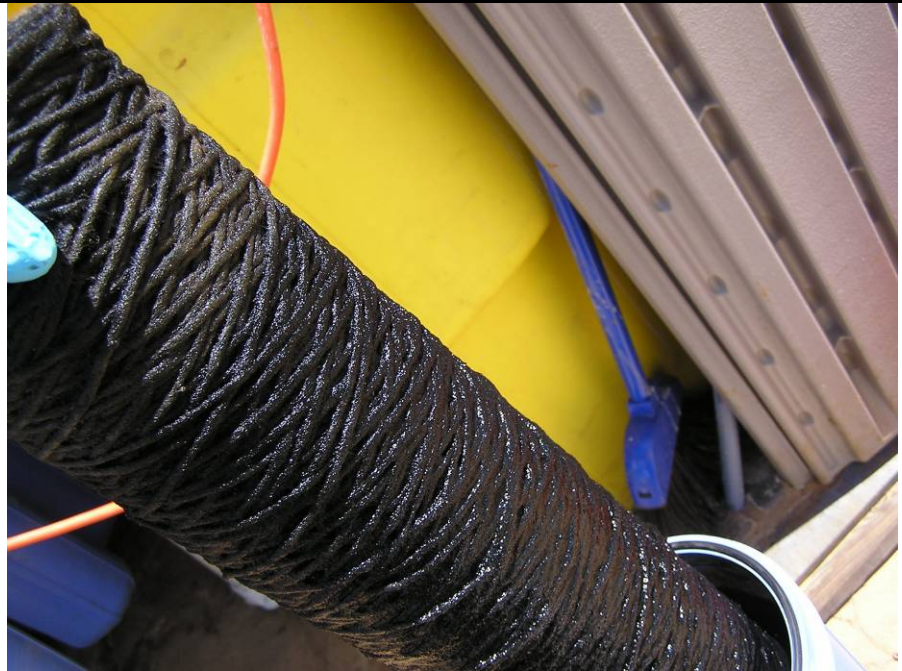
**Project Number:** JR0018

**Site Name:** Avon Park Air Force Range

**Site Location:** Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, FL

**Photograph 7**

**Photo Description:**  
50  $\mu$ m filter  
indicating sulfate  
reducing conditions  
(black precipitates)





**GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS**

Photographic Record

**Client:** SERDP

**Project Number:** JR0018

**Site Name:** Avon Park Air Force Range

**Site Location:** Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, FL

**Photograph 8**

**Photo Description:**  
Split core from  
Column Study  
showing fractures at  
side-ports and  
predominance of dark  
sulfide-rich zones at  
the inlet end



**GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS**

Photographic Record

**Client:** SERDP

**Project Number:** JR0018

**Site Name:** Avon Park Air Force Range

**Site Location:** Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, FL

**Photograph 9**

**Photo Description:**  
Split core from  
Column Study –  
close-up of black  
sulfide-rich zone



**GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS**

Photographic Record

**Client:** SERDP

**Project Number:** JR0018

**Site Name:** Avon Park Air Force Range

**Site Location:** Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, FL

**Photograph 10**

**Photo Description:**  
Post-Pilot Study  
sediment pouches,  
indicating  
precipitation of  
sulfides (black color)



APPENDIX A-2

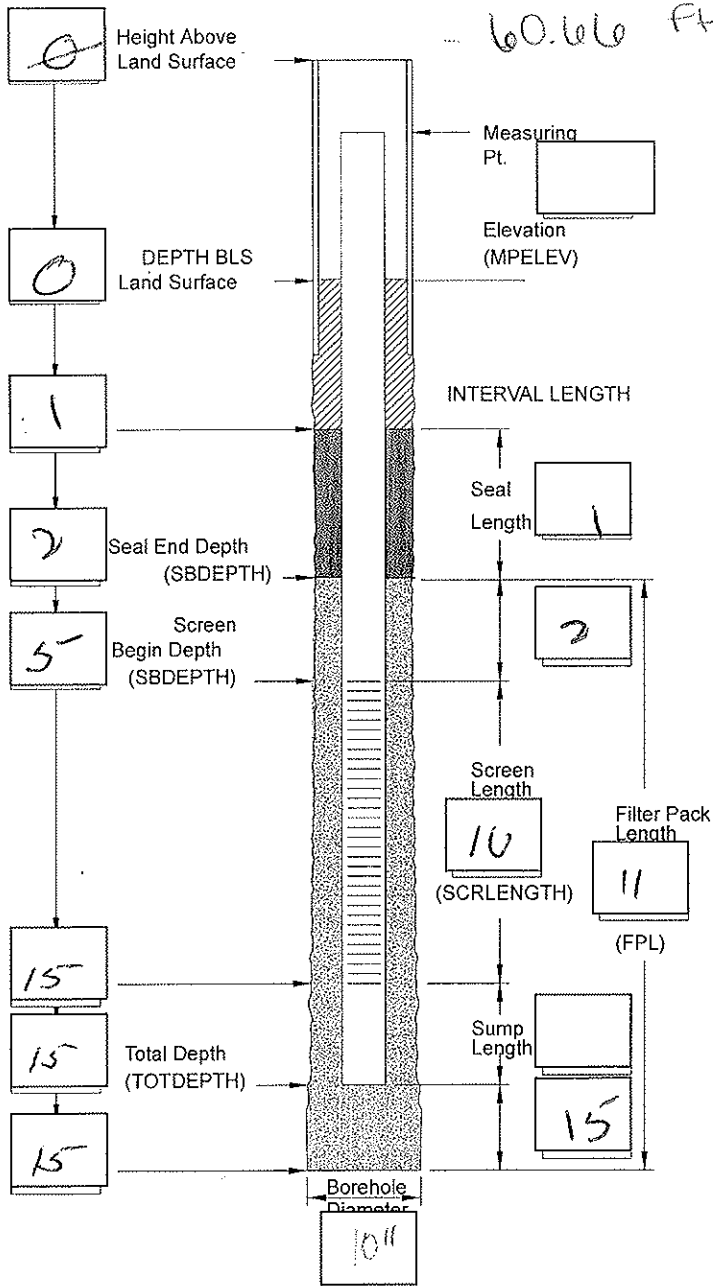
PILOT TEST WELL CONSTRUCTION LOGS

PROJECT # JR0018

### WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG ABOVE GROUND COMPLETION

Well I.D.: INJ-1 WACs ID: \_\_\_\_\_  
Drilling Company: NET  
Drillers: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geologist/Engineer: Noel Anderson

Site: ST-65 Avon Park  
Installation Method: Hollow Stem Auger  
Casing Installation Date: 1/15/08  
Well Type: Injection Well



#### Well Completion

Guard Posts (Y / ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Surface Pad Size: 2 ft x 2 ft  
**Protective Casing or Cover**  
Diameter/Type: NA  
Depth BGS: NA Weep Hole (Y / N)  
**Grout**  
Composition/Proportions: Type 1  
Placement Method: Pour

#### Seal

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Type: Fine Sand 3d-65  
Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
Vol. Fluid Added: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Filter Pack

Type: 20/30 Sand  
Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount Used: \_\_\_\_\_  
Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Well Riser Pipe

Casing Material: PVC  
Casing Inside Diameters: 4 in.

#### Screen

Material: PVC Schedule 40  
Inside Diameter: 4 in.  
Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in.

#### Sump or Bottom Cap (Y / )

Type/Length: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Backfill Plug (Y / )

Material: \_\_\_\_\_  
Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Total Water Volume During Construction

Introduced (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_ Recovered (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Reviewed

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

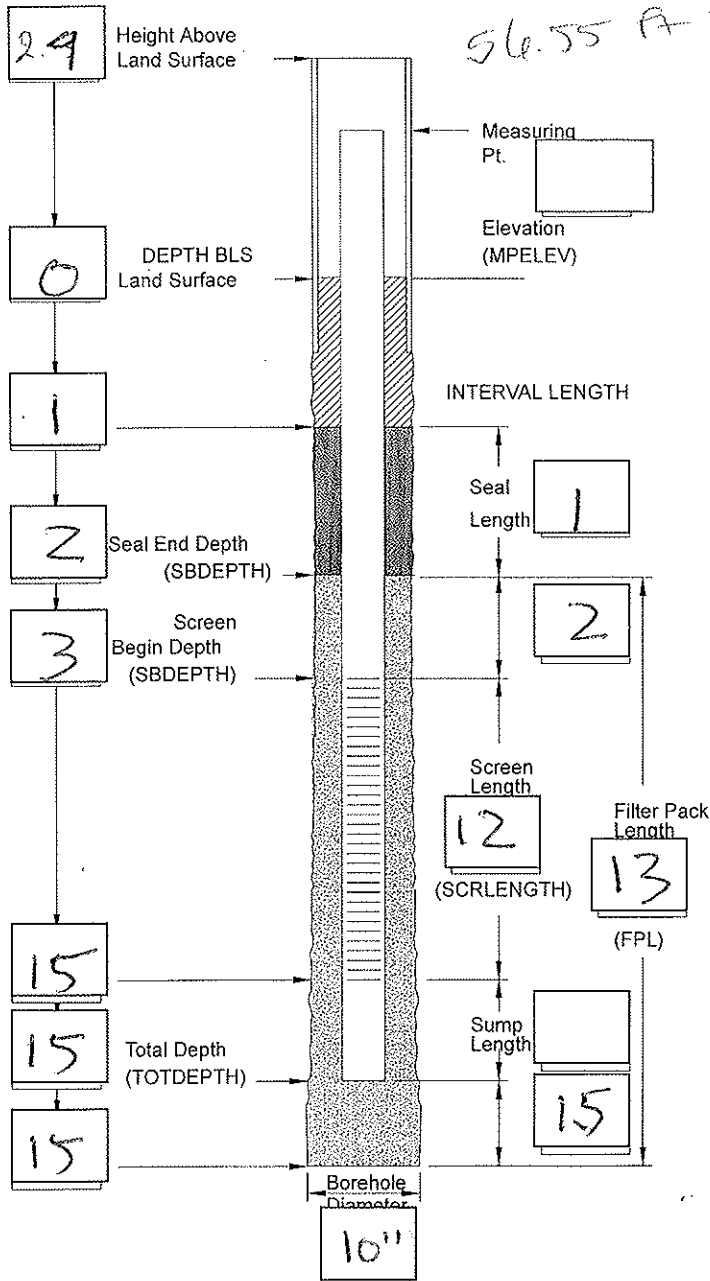
#### Comments

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG  
ABOVE GROUND COMPLETION**

Well I.D.: RW-1 WACs ID: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Drilling Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Drillers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Geologist/Engineer: Stephanie Henry

Site: ST-65 Avon Park AFR  
 Installation Method: Hollow Stem Auger  
 Casing Installation Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Well Type: Recovery Well



**Well Completion**

Guard Posts (Y /  N) Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surface Pad Size: 2 ft x 2 ft  
**Protective Casing or Cover**  
 Diameter/Type: NA  
 Depth BGS: NA Weep Hole (Y / N)  
**Grout**  
 Composition/Proportions: Type 1

Placement Method: pour

**Seal** Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type: fine sand 30-65  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vol. Fluid Added: \_\_\_\_\_

**Filter Pack**  
 Type: 20/30 sand  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount Used: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_

**Well Riser Pipe** PVC  
 Casing Material: PVC  
 Casing Inside Diameters: 4 in.

**Screen**  
 Material: PVC schedule 40  
 Inside Diameter: 4 in.  
 Screen Slot Size: 0.040 in.

Sump or Bottom Cap (Y /  N)  
 Type/Length: \_\_\_\_\_

**Backfill Plug (Y /  N)**  
 Material: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_

**Total Water Volume During Construction**  
 Introduced (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_ Recovered (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_

**Reviewed**  
 By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments**

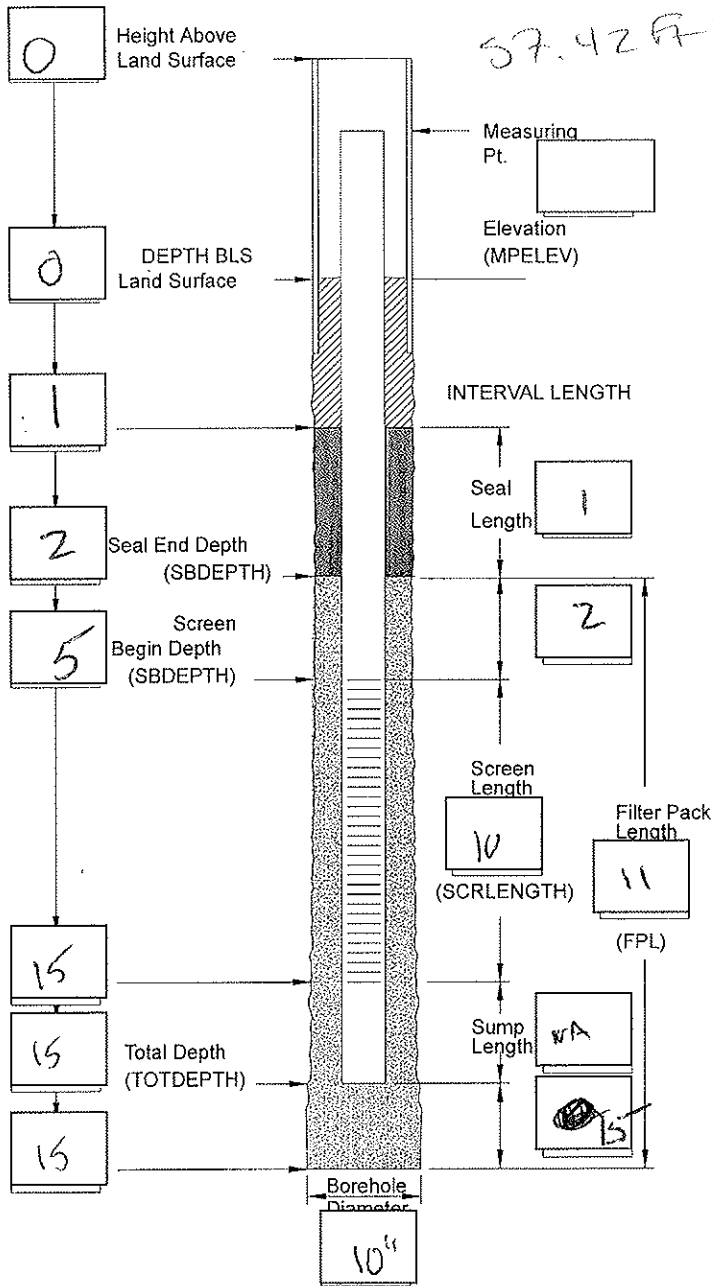
Feet - BLS.  
Static 4.5 BGS



**WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG**  
~~ABOVE GROUND COMPLETION~~  
*Flush mount*

Well I.D.: MW-1 WACs ID: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Drilling Company: NET  
 Drillers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Geologist/Engineer: Noel Anderson

Site: ST-65 Avon Park  
 Installation Method: Hollow Stem Auger  
 Casing Installation Date: 1/18/07  
 Well Type: Monitoring Well



**Well Completion**

Guard Posts (Y / ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surface Pad Size: 2 ft x 2 ft  
**Protective Casing or Cover**  
 Diameter/Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth BGS: \_\_\_\_\_ Weep Hole (Y / N)  
**Grout**  
 Composition/Proportions: Type 1  
 Placement Method: Pour

**Seal**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type: Fine Sand 30-65  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vol. Fluid Added: \_\_\_\_\_

**Filter Pack**

Type: 20/30 Sand  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount Used: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_

**Well Riser Pipe**

Casing Material: PVC  
 Casing Inside Diameters: 4 in.

**Screen**

Material: PVC Schedule 40  
 Inside Diameter: 4 in.  
 Screen Slot Size: 6.010 in.

**Sump or Bottom Cap (Y / )**

Type/Length: \_\_\_\_\_

**Backfill Plug (Y / )**

Material: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_

**Total Water Volume During Construction**

Introduced (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_ Recovered (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_

**Reviewed**

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

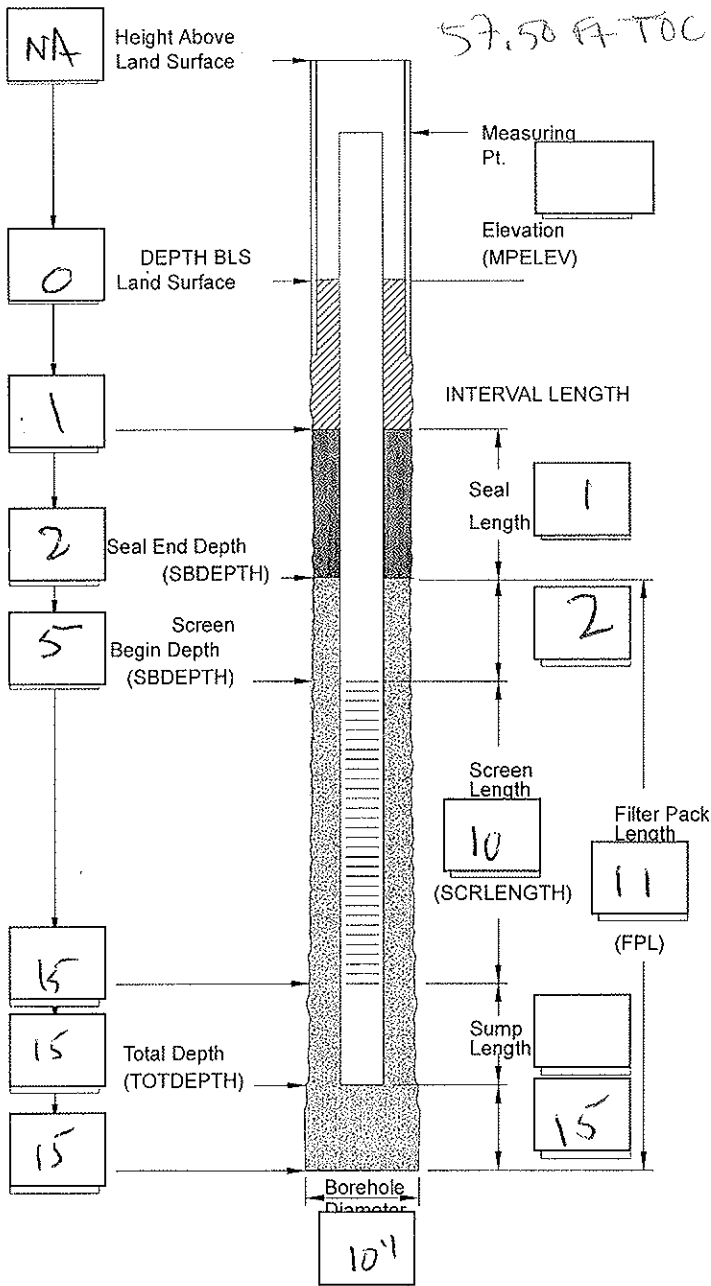
**Comments**

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG**  
**ABOVE-GROUND COMPLETION**  
*Flush Mount*

Well I.D.: MW-2 WACs ID: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Drilling Company: NET  
 Drillers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Geologist/Engineer: Noel Anderson

Site: ST-65 Arrow Park  
 Installation Method: Hollow Stem Auger  
 Casing Installation Date: 1/18/08  
 Well Type: Monitoring well



**Well Completion**

Guard Posts (Y / ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surface Pad Size: 2 ft x 2 ft  
**Protective Casing or Cover**  
 Diameter/Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth BGS: \_\_\_\_\_ Weep Hole (Y / N)  
**Grout**  
 Composition/Proportions: Type 1  
 Placement Method: Pour

**Seal**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type: FINE SAND 30-65  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vol. Fluid Added: \_\_\_\_\_

**Filter Pack**

Type: 20/30 Sand  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount Used: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_

**Well Riser Pipe**

Casing Material: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casing Inside Diameters: \_\_\_\_\_ in.

**Screen**

Material: PVC  
 Inside Diameter: 4 in.  
 Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in.

**Sump or Bottom Cap (Y / )**

Type/Length: \_\_\_\_\_

**Backfill Plug (Y / )**

Material: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_

**Total Water Volume During Construction**

Introduced (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_ Recovered (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_

**Reviewed**

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments**

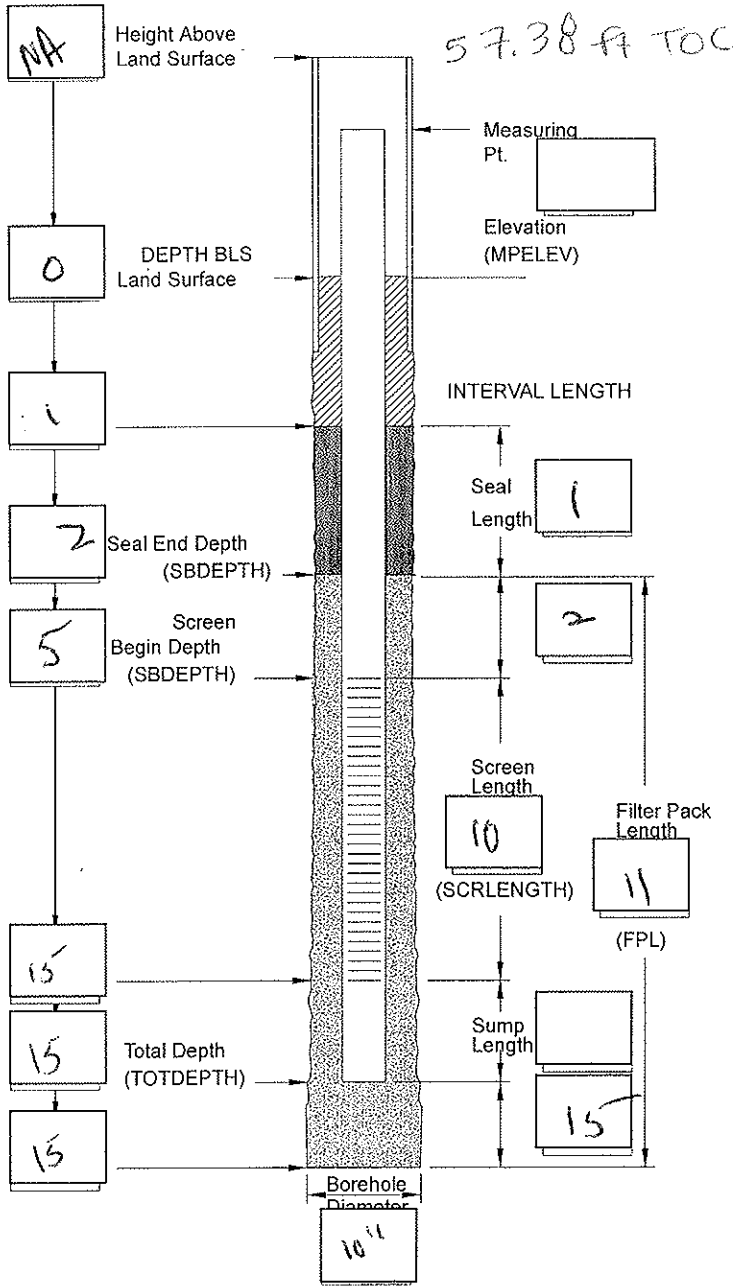
\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



**WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG**  
**ABOVE-GROUND COMPLETION**  
*Flush Mount*

Well ID.: MW-3 WACs ID: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Drilling Company: NET  
 Drillers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Geologist/Engineer: Noel Anderson

Site: ST-65 Avon Park  
 Installation Method: Hollow Stem Auger  
 Casing Installation Date: 1/18/08  
 Well Type: Monitoring Well



**Well Completion**  
 Guard Posts (Y/N)  Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surface Pad Size: 2 ft x 2 ft  
**Protective Casing or Cover**  
 Diameter/Type: NA  
 Depth BGS: NA Weep Hole (Y/N) \_\_\_\_\_  
**Grout**  
 Composition/Proportions: Type 1  
 Placement Method: Pour

**Seal** Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type: FINE SAND 30-65  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vol. Fluid Added: \_\_\_\_\_

**Filter Pack**  
 Type: 20/30 SAND  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount Used: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_

**Well Riser Pipe**  
 Casing Material: PVE  
 Casing Inside Diameters: 4 in.

**Screen**  
 Material: PVC Schedule 40  
 Inside Diameter: 4 in.  
 Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in.

Sump or Bottom Cap (Y/N)   
 Type/Length: \_\_\_\_\_

**Backfill Plug (Y/N)**   
 Material: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_

**Total Water Volume During Construction**  
 Introduced (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_ Recovered (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_

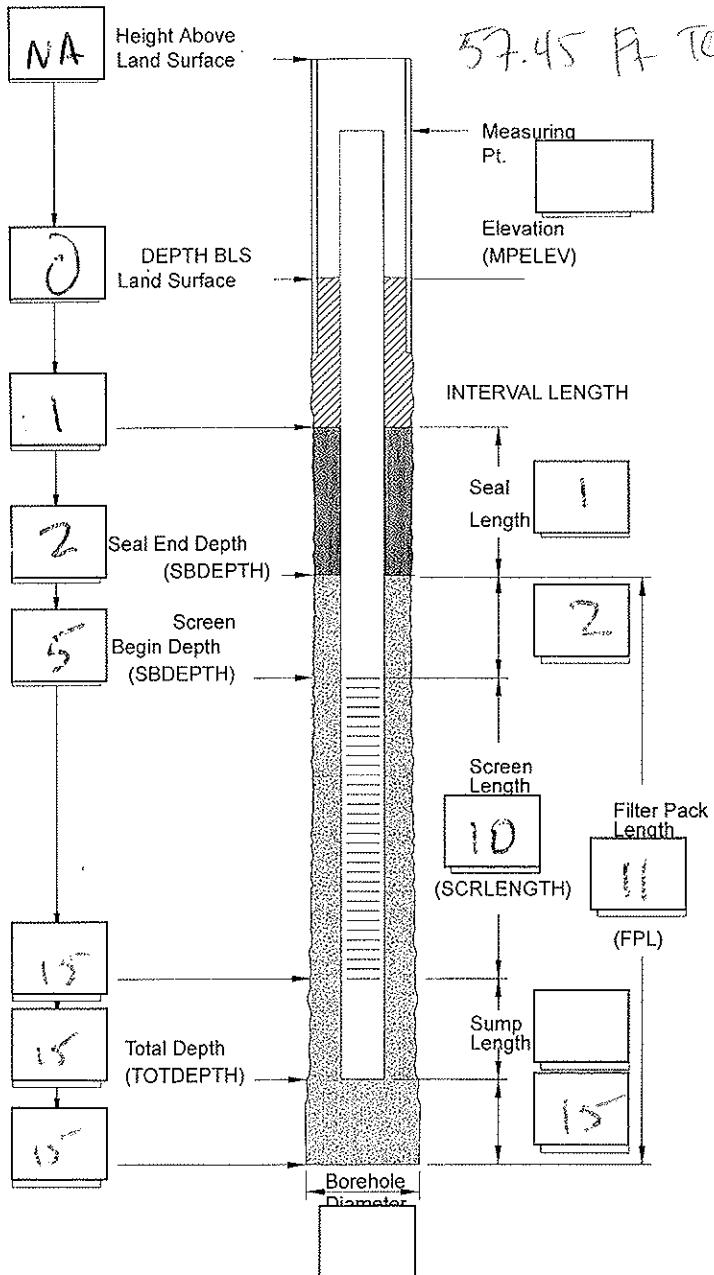
**Reviewed**  
 By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG**  
**ABOVE GROUND COMPLETION**  
*Flush mount*

Well I.D.: MW-4 WACs ID: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Drilling Company: NET  
 Drillers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Geologist/Engineer: Noel Anderson

Site: ST-65 Adon Park  
 Installation Method: Hollow Stem Auger  
 Casing Installation Date: 1/18/08  
 Well Type: Monitoring well



**Well Completion**  
 Guard Posts (Y/N)  Date: 1/18/08  
 Surface Pad Size: 2 ft x 2 ft  
**Protective Casing or Cover**  
 Diameter/Type: NA  
 Depth BGS: NA Weep Hole (Y/N) \_\_\_\_\_  
**Grout**  
 Composition/Proportions: Type 1  
 Placement Method: pour

**Seal** Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type: fine sand 30-65  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vol. Fluid Added: \_\_\_\_\_

**Filter Pack**  
 Type: 20/30 sand  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount Used: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_

**Well Riser Pipe**  
 Casing Material: PVC  
 Casing Inside Diameters: 4 in.

**Screen**  
 Material: PVC Schedule 40  
 Inside Diameter: 4 in.  
 Screen Slot Size: 0.01 in.

Sump or Bottom Cap (Y/N)   
 Type/Length: \_\_\_\_\_  
**Backfill Plug (Y/N)**   
 Material: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Placement Method: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Set-up/Hydration Time: \_\_\_\_\_

**Total Water Volume During Construction**  
 Introduced (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_ Recovered (Gal): \_\_\_\_\_

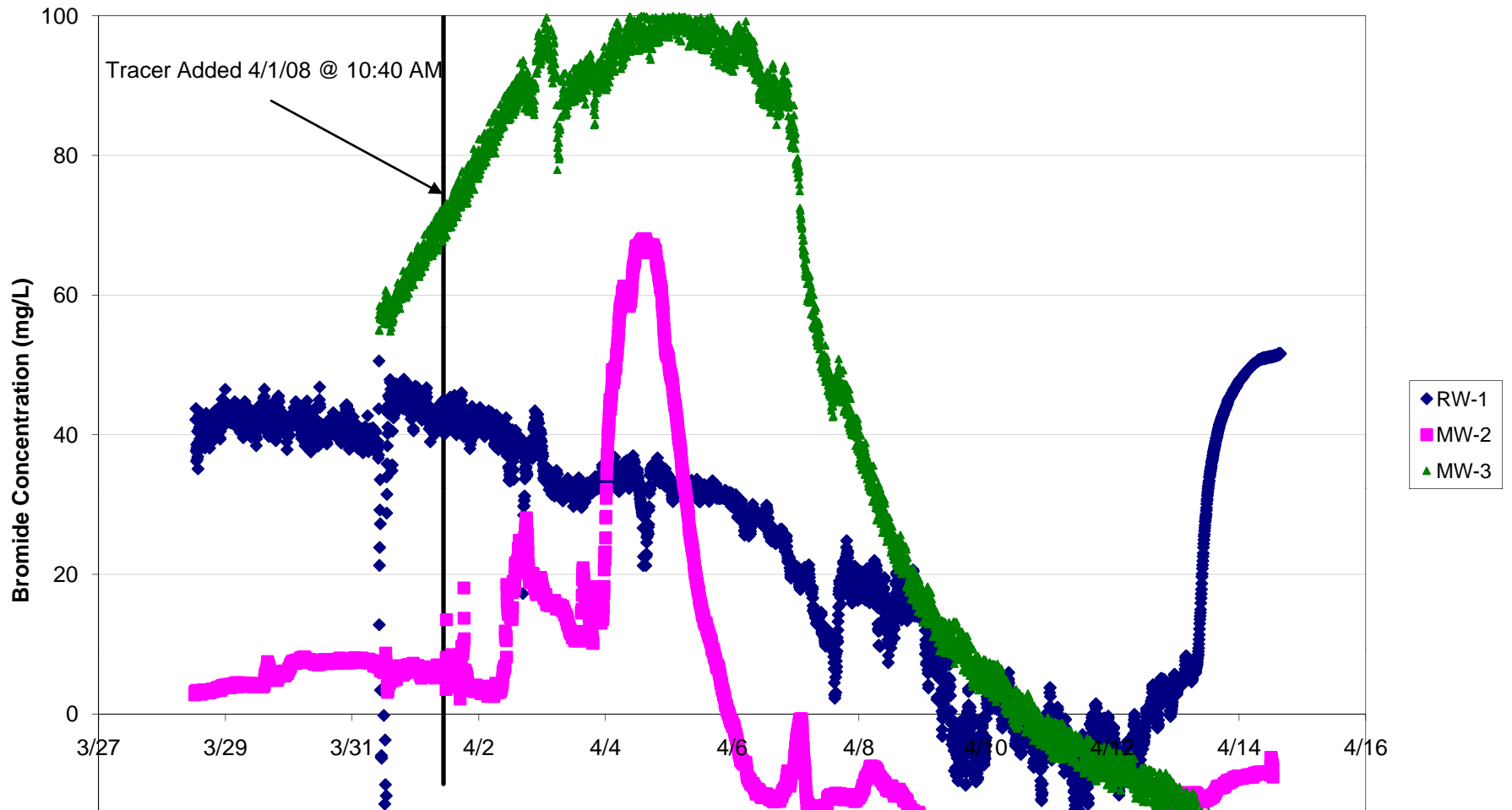
**Reviewed**  
 By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Comments**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

APPENDIX A-3

TRACER TEST SUPPORTING INFORMATION

### Specific Conductivity during Tracer Study Avon Park, Florida



## Tracer Test Calculations

1. Combined all troll data into one spreadsheet (Avon Park Troll Data.xls), separated by tabs for each well
2. Subtracted background specific conductivity values and converted specific conductivity to bromide concentration based on calibration curves for each troll
3. Graphed bromide concentration vs. time for each well
4. Maximum Br concentration at MW-2 ~ 58 mg/L at  $t = 3.14$  days
5. Dilution factor based on original concentration =  $251,000 \text{ mg/L} / 58 \text{ mg/L} = 4,327$
6. Dilution factor used in original calculations for stock concentration = 11,500
7. Played with original analytical model from Don but couldn't get it to give realistic values for the inputs
8. Used simplified 2-D model to calculate dispersion and retardation coefficients (see columns X-AC in Copy of tracer\_transport spreadsheet, breakthroughs worksheet). This model is for a pulse source:

$$C(x, y, t) = \frac{C_0 A}{4\pi t (D_x D_y)^{1/2}} \exp\left(-\frac{((x-x_0)-v_x t)^2}{4D_x t} - \frac{(y-y_0)^2}{4D_y t}\right)$$

Where

$$t = \frac{R_t x}{v_x}$$

Inputs used:

$C_0$  = Initial concentration = 251,000 mg/L

$A$  = Source surface area = area of well =  $\pi r^2 = 0.342 \text{ ft}^2 = 0.03177 \text{ m}^2$

$x$  = Lateral distance from source = 3.05 m for MW-2

$v_x$  = Velocity in x-direction = gradient = 2.003 m/d

$R$  = Retardation coefficient = 1

9. Iterated values for  $D_x$  (longitudinal dispersion) and  $D_y$  (latitudinal dispersion) to calculate  $C$  (known to be ~58 mg/L)
  - a. \*Assumed relationship  $D_y = 0.1 * D_x$
10. Obtained values of  $D_x = 9.7$ ,  $D_y = 0.97$
11. Used calculated values for  $D_x$ ,  $D_y$ ,  $R_t$  to calculate estimated concentrations of iron stock constituent at wells RW-1 and MW-3 (using appropriate values for  $x$  and  $y$  distances from injection well)
12. Concentration in RW-1 estimated to be ~30 mg/L: below target concentration of 40 mg/L
13. Concentration in MW-3 estimated to be ~22 mg/L: below target concentration of 40 mg/L
14. Multiply stock concentration by 2:
  - a. Concentration in RW-1 = 61 mg/L
  - b. Concentration in MW-3 = 45 mg/L

APPENDIX A-4  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS FOR GROUNDWATER  
AMENDMENTS

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Ammonium Phosphate, Dibasic, Reagent ACS (Powder)

ACC# 00219

## Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification

**MSDS Name:** Ammonium Phosphate, Dibasic, Reagent ACS (Powder)

**Catalog Numbers:** AC423370000, AC423370050, AC423375000

**Synonyms:** Diammonium Hydrogen Phosphate; Phosphoric Acid Diammonium Salt

**Company Identification:**

Acros Organics N.V.

One Reagent Lane

Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

**For information in North America, call:** 800-ACROS-01

**For emergencies in the US, call CHEMTREC:** 800-424-9300

## Section 2 - Composition, Information on Ingredients

CAS#	Chemical Name	Percent	EINECS/ELINCS
7783-28-0	Diammonium phosphate	>99%	231-987-8

## Section 3 - Hazards Identification

### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Appearance: white solid.

**Caution!** May cause eye and skin irritation. May cause respiratory and digestive tract irritation.

**Target Organs:** None.

#### Potential Health Effects

**Eye:** Dusts may cause persistent eye irritation and conjunctivitis.

**Skin:** May cause mild skin irritation.

**Ingestion:** Causes gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

**Inhalation:** May cause respiratory tract irritation.

**Chronic:** Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause dermatitis.

## Section 4 - First Aid Measures

**Eyes:** Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.

**Skin:** Flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical aid if irritation develops or persists. Wash clothing before reuse.

**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical aid.

**Inhalation:** Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid.

**Notes to Physician:** Treat symptomatically and supportively.

## Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

**General Information:** As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear. During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

**Extinguishing Media:** Substance is noncombustible; use agent most appropriate to extinguish surrounding fire. Use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or appropriate foam.

**Flash Point:** Not applicable.

**Autoignition Temperature:** Not applicable.

**Explosion Limits, Lower:** Not available.

**Upper:** Not available.

**NFPA Rating:** (estimated) Health: 1; Flammability: 0; Instability: 0

## Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

**General Information:** Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8.

**Spills/Leaks:** Vacuum or sweep up material and place into a suitable disposal container. Avoid generating dusty conditions. Provide ventilation.

## Section 7 - Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid ingestion and inhalation.



**Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep containers tightly closed.

## Section 8 - Exposure Controls, Personal Protection

**Engineering Controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	NIOSH	OSHA - Final PELs
Diammonium phosphate	none listed	none listed	none listed

**OSHA Vacated PELs:** Diammonium phosphate: No OSHA Vacated PELs are listed for this chemical.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eyes:** Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin:** Wear appropriate gloves to prevent skin exposure.

**Clothing:** Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respirators:** Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

## Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

**Physical State:** Solid

**Appearance:** white

**Odor:** ammonia-like - weak odor

**pH:** 8.0

**Vapor Pressure:** Negligible.

**Vapor Density:** Negligible.

**Evaporation Rate:** Negligible.

**Viscosity:** Not available.

**Boiling Point:** Not available.

**Freezing/Melting Point:** 155 deg C

**Decomposition Temperature:** 155 deg C

**Solubility:** 58g/100ml (10 C)

**Specific Gravity/Density:** 1.619

**Molecular Formula:** (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>

**Molecular Weight:** 132.0478

## Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Incompatible materials, excess heat.

**Incompatibilities with Other Materials:** Sodium hypochlorite.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Oxides of phosphorus, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>).

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Has not been reported.

## Section 11 - Toxicological Information

**RTECS#:**

**CAS#** 7783-28-0 unlisted.

**LD50/LC50:**

Not available.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**CAS#** 7783-28-0: Not listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, or CA Prop 65.

**Epidemiology:** No information available.

**Teratogenicity:** No information available.

**Reproductive Effects:** No information available.

**Mutagenicity:** No information available.

**Neurotoxicity:** No information available.

**Other Studies:**

## Section 12 - Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** No data available. Fathead minnow LC50=155 ppm/96Hr.

**Environmental:** No information available.

**Physical:** No information available.

**Other:** No information available.

## Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. US EPA guidelines for the classification determination are listed in 40 CFR Parts 261.3. Additionally, waste generators must

consult state and local hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

**RCRA P-Series:** None listed.

**RCRA U-Series:** None listed.

## Section 14 - Transport Information

	US DOT	Canada TDG
<b>Shipping Name:</b>	Please contact Fisher Scientific for shipping information	No information available.
<b>Hazard Class:</b>		
<b>UN Number:</b>		
<b>Packing Group:</b>		

## Section 15 - Regulatory Information

### US FEDERAL

#### TSCA

CAS# 7783-28-0 is listed on the TSCA inventory.

#### Health & Safety Reporting List

None of the chemicals are on the Health & Safety Reporting List.

#### Chemical Test Rules

None of the chemicals in this product are under a Chemical Test Rule.

#### Section 12b

None of the chemicals are listed under TSCA Section 12b.

#### TSCA Significant New Use Rule

None of the chemicals in this material have a SNUR under TSCA.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substances and corresponding RQs

None of the chemicals in this material have an RQ.

#### SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances

None of the chemicals in this product have a TPO.

#### SARA Codes

CAS # 7783-28-0: acute.

**Section 313** No chemicals are reportable under Section 313.

#### Clean Air Act:

This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants.

This material does not contain any Class 1 Ozone depletors.

This material does not contain any Class 2 Ozone depletors.

#### Clean Water Act:

None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Hazardous Substances under the CWA.

None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Priority Pollutants under the CWA.

None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Toxic Pollutants under the CWA.

**OSHA:**

None of the chemicals in this product are considered highly hazardous by OSHA.

**STATE**

CAS# 7783-28-0 is not present on state lists from CA, PA, MN, MA, FL, or NJ.

**California Prop 65**

California No Significant Risk Level: None of the chemicals in this product are listed.

**European/International Regulations**

**European Labeling in Accordance with EC Directives**

**Hazard Symbols:**

Not available.

**Risk Phrases:**

**Safety Phrases:**

**WGK (Water Danger/Protection)**

CAS# 7783-28-0: 1

**Canada - DSL/NDSL**

CAS# 7783-28-0 is listed on Canada's DSL List.

**Canada - WHMIS**

WHMIS: Not available.

**Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List**

Section 16 - Additional Information

**MSDS Creation Date:** 2/23/1999

**Revision #2 Date:** 3/18/2003

*The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no event shall Fisher be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if Fisher has been advised of the possibility of such damages.*

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Ethyl Alcohol, 70%

ACC# 91791

## Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification

**MSDS Name:** Ethyl Alcohol, 70%

**Catalog Numbers:** S75119, S75120, S556CA4

**Synonyms:** Ethyl Alcohol; Ethyl Hydrate; Ethyl Hydroxide; Fermentation Alcohol; Grain Alcohol; Methylcarbinol; Molasses Alcohol; Spirits of Wine.

**Company Identification:**

Fisher Scientific  
1 Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

**For information, call:** 201-796-7100

**Emergency Number:** 201-796-7100

**For CHEMTREC assistance, call:** 800-424-9300

**For International CHEMTREC assistance, call:** 703-527-3887

## Section 2 - Composition, Information on Ingredients

CAS#	Chemical Name	Percent	EINECS/ELINCS
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol	70	200-578-6
7732-18-5	Water	30	231-791-2

**Hazard Symbols:** F

**Risk Phrases:** 11

## Section 3 - Hazards Identification

### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

**Appearance:** colorless clear liquid. Flash Point: 16.6 deg C. **Flammable liquid and vapor** May cause central nervous system depression. Causes severe eye irritation. Causes respiratory tract irritation. Causes moderate skin irritation.

This substance has caused adverse reproductive and fetal effects in humans. **Warning!** May cause liver, kidney and heart damage.

**Target Organs:** Kidneys, heart, central nervous system, liver.

### Potential Health Effects

**Eye:** Causes severe eye irritation. May cause painful sensitization to light. May cause chemical conjunctivitis and corneal damage.

**Skin:** Causes moderate skin irritation. May cause cyanosis of the extremities.

**Ingestion:** May cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause systemic toxicity with acidosis. May cause central nervous system depression, characterized by excitement, followed by headache, dizziness, drowsiness, and nausea. Advanced stages may cause collapse, unconsciousness, coma and possible death due to respiratory failure.

**Inhalation:** Inhalation of high concentrations may cause central nervous system effects characterized by nausea, headache, dizziness, unconsciousness and coma. Causes respiratory tract irritation. May cause narcotic effects in high concentration. Vapors may cause dizziness or suffocation.

**Chronic:** May cause reproductive and fetal effects. Laboratory experiments have resulted in mutagenic effects. Animal studies have reported the development of tumors. Prolonged exposure may cause liver, kidney, and heart damage.

## Section 4 - First Aid Measures

**Eyes:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid. Gently lift eyelids and flush continuously with water.

**Skin:** Get medical aid. Flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Flush skin with plenty of soap and water.

**Ingestion:** Do NOT induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical aid.

**Inhalation:** Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth respiration.

breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

**Notes to Physician:** Treat symptomatically and supportively. Persons with skin or eye disorders or liver, kidney, chronic respiratory diseases, or central and peripheral nervous system diseases may be at increased risk from exposure to this substance.

**Antidote:** Replace fluid and electrolytes.

### Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

**General Information:** Containers can build up pressure if exposed to heat and/or fire. As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear. Vapors may form an explosive mixture with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Will burn if involved in a fire. Flammable Liquid. Can release vapors that form explosive mixtures at temperatures above the flashpoint. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode in the heat of a fire.

**Extinguishing Media:** For small fires, use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water spray or alcohol-resistant foam. For large fires, use water spray, fog, or alcohol-resistant foam. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers. Water may be ineffective. Do NOT use straight streams of water.

**Flash Point:** 16.6 deg C ( 61.88 deg F)

**Autoignition Temperature:** 363 deg C ( 685.40 deg F)

**Explosion Limits, Lower:** 3.3 vol %

**Upper:** 19.0 vol %

**NFPA Rating:** (estimated) Health: 2; Flammability: 3; Instability: 0

### Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

**General Information:** Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8.

**Spills/Leaks:** Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. vermiculite, sand or earth), then place in suitable container. Remove all sources of ignition. Use a spark-proof tool. Provide ventilation. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors.

### Section 7 - Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Use spark-proof tools and explosion proof equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue, (liquid and/or vapor), and can be dangerous. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid contact with heat, sparks and flame. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose empty containers to heat, sparks or open flames.

**Storage:** Keep away from heat, sparks, and flame. Keep away from sources of ignition. Store in a tightly closed container. Keep from contact with oxidizing materials. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Flammables-area. Do not store near perchlorates, peroxides, chromic acid or nitric acid.

### Section 8 - Exposure Controls, Personal Protection

**Engineering Controls:** Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower. Use adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to keep airborne concentrations below the permissible exposure limits.

#### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	NIOSH	OSHA - Final PELs
Ethyl alcohol	1000 ppm TWA	1000 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 3300 ppm IDLH	1000 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Water	none listed	none listed	none listed

**OSHA Vacated PELs:** Ethyl alcohol: 1000 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA Water: No OSHA Vacated PELs are listed for this chemical.

#### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eyes:** Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin:** Wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent skin exposure.

**Clothing:** Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respirators:** A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements or European Standard EN 149 must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

### Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

## Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

**Physical State:** Clear liquid

**Appearance:** colorless

**Odor:** Mild, rather pleasant, like wine or whis

**pH:** Not available.

**Vapor Pressure:** 59.3 mm Hg @ 20 deg C

**Vapor Density:** 1.59

**Evaporation Rate:** Not available.

**Viscosity:** 1.200 cP @ 20 deg C

**Boiling Point:** 78 deg C

**Freezing/Melting Point:** -114.1 deg C

**Decomposition Temperature:** Not available.

**Solubility:** Miscible.

**Specific Gravity/Density:** 0.790 @ 20°C

**Molecular Formula:** C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH

**Molecular Weight:** 46.0414

## Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Incompatible materials, ignition sources, excess heat, oxidizers.

**Incompatibilities with Other Materials:** Strong oxidizing agents, acids, alkali metals, ammonia, hydrazine, peroxides, sodium, acid anhydrides, calcium hypochlorite, chromyl chloride, nitrosyl perchlorate, bromine pentafluoride, perchloric acid, silver nitrate, mercuric nitrate, potassium-tert-butoxide, magnesium perchlorate, acid chlorides, platinum, uranium hexafluoride, silver oxide, iodine heptafluoride, acetyl bromide, disulfuryl difluoride, tetrachlorosilane + water, acetyl chloride, permanganic acid, ruthenium (VIII) oxide, uranyl perchlorate, potassium dioxide.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon monoxide, irritating and toxic fumes and gases, carbon dioxide.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

## Section 11 - Toxicological Information

**RTECS#:**

**CAS# 64-17-5:** KQ6300000

**CAS# 7732-18-5:** ZC0110000

**LD50/LC50:**

**CAS# 64-17-5:**

Draize test, rabbit, eye: 500 mg Severe;

Draize test, rabbit, eye: 500 mg/24H Mild;

Draize test, rabbit, skin: 20 mg/24H Moderate;

Inhalation, mouse: LC50 = 39 gm/m<sup>3</sup>/4H;

Inhalation, rat: LC50 = 20000 ppm/10H;

Oral, mouse: LD50 = 3450 mg/kg;

Oral, rabbit: LD50 = 6300 mg/kg;

Oral, rat: LD50 = 9000 mg/kg;

Oral, rat: LD50 = 7060 mg/kg;

**CAS# 7732-18-5:**

Oral, rat: LD50 = >90 mL/kg;

**Carcinogenicity:**

**CAS# 64-17-5:**

**ACGIH:** A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen **CAS# 7732-18-5:** Not listed by ACGIH, IARC, NIOSH, NTP, or OSHA.

**Epidemiology:** Ethanol has been shown to produce fetotoxicity in the embryo or fetus of laboratory animals. Prenatal exposure to ethanol is associated with a distinct pattern of congenital malformations that have collectively been termed the "fetal alcohol syndrome".

**Teratogenicity:** Oral, Human - woman: TDLo = 41 gm/kg (female 41 week(s) after conception) Effects on Newborn - Apgar score (human only) and Effects on Newborn - other neonatal measures or effects and Effects on Newborn - drug dependence.

**Reproductive Effects:** Intrauterine, Human - woman: TDLo = 200 mg/kg (female 5 day(s) pre-mating) Fertility - female fertility index (e.g. # females pregnant per # sperm positive females; # females pregnant per # females mated).

**Neurotoxicity:** No information available.

**Mutagenicity:** DNA Inhibition: Human, Lymphocyte = 220 mmol/L.; Cytogenetic Analysis: Human, Lymphocyte = 1160

gm/L.; Cytogenetic Analysis: Human, Fibroblast = 12000 ppm.; Cytogenetic Analysis: Human, Leukocyte = 1 pph/72H (Continuous).; Sister Chromatid Exchange: Human, Lymphocyte = 500 ppm/72H (Continuous).

**Other Studies:** Standard Draize Test(Skin, rabbit) = 20 mg/24H (Moderate) S tandard Draize Test: Administration into the eye (rabbit) = 500 mg (Severe).

Section 12 - Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** Fish: Rainbow trout: LC50 = 12900-15300 mg/L; 96 Hr; Flow-through @ 24-24.3°C Rainbow trout: LC50 = 11200 mg/L; 24 Hr; Fingerling (Unspecified) ria: Phytobacterium phosphoreum: EC50 = 34900 mg/L; 5-30 min; Microtox test When spilled on land it is apt to volatilize, biodegrade, and leach into the ground water, but no data on the rates of these processes could be found. Its fate in ground water is unknown. When released into water it will volatilize and probably biodegrade. It would not be expected to adsorb to sediment or bioconcentrate in fish.

**Environmental:** When released to the atmosphere it will photodegrade in hours (polluted urban atmosphere) to an estimated range of 4 to 6 days in less polluted areas. Rainout should be significant.

**Physical:** No information available.

**Other:** No information available.

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. US EPA guidelines for the classification determination are listed in 40 CFR Parts 261.3. Additionally, waste generators must consult state and local hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

**RCRA P-Series:** None listed.

**RCRA U-Series:** None listed.

Section 14 - Transport Information

	US DOT	IATA	RID/ADR	IMO	Canada TDG
<b>Shipping Name:</b>	ETHANOL				No information available.
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	3				
<b>UN Number:</b>	UN1170				
<b>Packing Group:</b>	II				

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

**US FEDERAL**

**TSCA**

CAS# 64-17-5 is listed on the TSCA inventory.

CAS# 7732-18-5 is listed on the TSCA inventory.

**Health & Safety Reporting List**

None of the chemicals are on the Health & Safety Reporting List.

**Chemical Test Rules**

None of the chemicals in this product are under a Chemical Test Rule.

**Section 12b**

None of the chemicals are listed under TSCA Section 12b.

**TSCA Significant New Use Rule**

None of the chemicals in this material have a SNUR under TSCA.

**SARA**

**CERCLA Hazardous Substances and corresponding RQs**

None of the chemicals in this material have an RQ.

**SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances**

None of the chemicals in this product have a TPQ.

**SARA Codes**

CAS # 64-17-5: acute, chronic, flammable.

**Section 313**

No chemicals are reportable under Section 313.

**Clean Air Act:**

This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. This material does not contain any Class 1 Ozone depleters.

This material does not contain any Class 2 Ozone depleters.

**Clean Water Act:**



**Clean Water Act:**

None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Hazardous Substances under the CWA. None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Priority Pollutants under the CWA. None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Toxic Pollutants under the CWA.

**OSHA:**

None of the chemicals in this product are considered highly hazardous by OSHA.

**STATE**

CAS# 64-17-5 can be found on the following state right to know lists: California, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Massachusetts.

CAS# 7732-18-5 is not present on state lists from CA, PA, MN, MA, FL, or NJ.

WARNING: This product contains Ethyl alcohol, a chemical known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. California No Significant Risk Level: None of the chemicals in this product are listed.

**European/International Regulations****European Labeling in Accordance with EC Directives****Hazard Symbols:**

F

**Risk Phrases:**

R 11 Highly flammable.

**Safety Phrases:**

S 16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

S 33 Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

S 7 Keep container tightly closed.

S 9 Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

**WGK (Water Danger/Protection)**

CAS# 64-17-5: 0

CAS# 7732-18-5: No information available.

**Canada - DSL/NDSL**

CAS# 64-17-5 is listed on Canada's DSL List.

CAS# 7732-18-5 is listed on Canada's DSL List.

**Canada - WHMIS**

This product has a WHMIS classification of B2, D2A, D2B.

**Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List**

CAS# 64-17-5 is listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List.

**Exposure Limits**

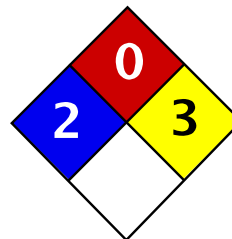
CAS# 64-17-5: OEL-AUSTRALIA:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) OEL-BELGIUM:TWA 1000 ppm (1880 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) OEL-CZECHOSLOVAKIA:TWA 1000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>;STEL 5000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> OEL-DENMARK:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) OEL-FINLAND:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>);STEL 1250 ppm (2400 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) OEL-FRANCE:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>);STEL 5000 pp OEL-GERMANY:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) OEL-HUNGARY:TWA 1000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>;STEL 3000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> OEL-THE NETHERLANDS:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) OEL-THE PHILIPPINES:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) OEL-POLAND:TWA 1000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> OEL-RUSSIA:STEL 1000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> OEL-SWEDEN:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) OEL-SWITZERLAND:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) OEL-THAILAND:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) OEL-TURKEY:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) OEL-UNITED KINGDOM:TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) JAN9 OEL IN BULGARIA, COLOMBIA, JORDAN, KOREA check ACGIH TLV OEL IN NEW ZEALAND, SINGAPORE, VIETNAM check ACGI TLV

**Section 16 - Additional Information**

**MSDS Creation Date:** 4/17/2001

**Revision #1 Date:** 4/17/2001

*The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no event shall Fisher be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if Fisher has been advised of the possibility of such damages.*



Health	2
Fire	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	E

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate MSDS

#### Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Identification

**Product Name:** Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate

**Catalog Codes:** SLF2029, SLF1228

**CAS#:** 7782-63-0

**RTECS:** OD5525000

**TSCA:** TSCA 8(b) inventory: No products were found.

**CI#:** Not available.

**Synonym:**

**Chemical Name:** Ferric Sulfate Heptahydrate

**Chemical Formula:** FeSO<sub>4</sub>.7H<sub>2</sub>O

**Contact Information:**

**Sciencelab.com, Inc.**

14025 Smith Rd.

Houston, Texas 77396

US Sales: **1-800-901-7247**

International Sales: **1-281-441-4400**

Order Online: [ScienceLab.com](http://ScienceLab.com)

**CHEMTREC (24HR Emergency Telephone), call:**

1-800-424-9300

**International CHEMTREC, call:** 1-703-527-3887

**For non-emergency assistance, call:** 1-281-441-4400

#### Section 2: Composition and Information on Ingredients

**Composition:**

Name	CAS #	% by Weight
Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate	7782-63-0	100

**Toxicological Data on Ingredients:** Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate: ORAL (LD50): Acute: 1520 mg/kg [Mouse].

#### Section 3: Hazards Identification

**Potential Acute Health Effects:** Hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of eye contact (irritant), of ingestion, of inhalation.

**Potential Chronic Health Effects:**

CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast.

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Not available.

The substance is toxic to liver.

The substance may be toxic to kidneys, cardiovascular system, central nervous system (CNS).

Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce target organs damage.

#### Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:**

Check for and remove any contact lenses. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Cold water may be used. Get medical attention.

**Skin Contact:**

In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Cold water may be used. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention.

**Serious Skin Contact:**

Wash with a disinfectant soap and cover the contaminated skin with an anti-bacterial cream. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Inhalation:**

If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**Serious Inhalation:** Not available.

**Ingestion:**

Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If large quantities of this material are swallowed, call a physician immediately. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

**Serious Ingestion:** Not available.

### Section 5: Fire and Explosion Data

**Flammability of the Product:** Non-flammable.

**Auto-Ignition Temperature:** Not applicable.

**Flash Points:** Not applicable.

**Flammable Limits:** Not applicable.

**Products of Combustion:** Not available.

**Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances:** Not applicable.

**Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances:**

Risks of explosion of the product in presence of mechanical impact: Not available.

Risks of explosion of the product in presence of static discharge: Not available.

Explosive in presence of heat.

**Fire Fighting Media and Instructions:** Not applicable.

**Special Remarks on Fire Hazards:** Not available.

**Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards:** Not available.

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Small Spill:**

Use appropriate tools to put the spilled solid in a convenient waste disposal container. Finish cleaning by spreading water on the contaminated surface and dispose of according to local and regional authority requirements.

**Large Spill:**

Use a shovel to put the material into a convenient waste disposal container. Finish cleaning by spreading water on the contaminated surface and allow to evacuate through the sanitary system. Be careful that the product is not

present at a concentration level above TLV. Check TLV on the MSDS and with local authorities.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions:

Keep locked up.. Do not ingest. Do not breathe dust. Wear suitable protective clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. If ingested, seek medical advice immediately and show the container or the label. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Keep away from incompatibles such as oxidizing agents, alkalis.

### Storage:

Hygroscopic. Air Sensitive. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Do not store above 24°C (75.2°F).

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Engineering Controls:

Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to keep airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If user operations generate dust, fume or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit.

### Personal Protection:

Splash goggles. Lab coat. Dust respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Gloves.

### Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill:

Splash goggles. Full suit. Dust respirator. Boots. Gloves. A self contained breathing apparatus should be used to avoid inhalation of the product. Suggested protective clothing might not be sufficient; consult a specialist BEFORE handling this product.

### Exposure Limits:

TWA: 1 CEIL: 2

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

**Physical state and appearance:** Solid.

**Odor:** Not available.

**Taste:** Not available.

**Molecular Weight:** 278.01 g/mole

**Color:** Blue to blue-green. (Light.)

**pH (1% soln/water):** Not available.

**Boiling Point:** Not available.

**Melting Point:** Not available.

**Critical Temperature:** Not available.

**Specific Gravity:** 1.898 (Water = 1)

**Vapor Pressure:** Not applicable.

**Vapor Density:** Not available.

**Volatility:** Not available.

**Odor Threshold:** Not available.

**Water/Oil Dist. Coeff.:** Not available.

**Ionicity (in Water):** Not available.

**Dispersion Properties:** See solubility in water.

**Solubility:** Soluble in cold water.

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity Data

**Stability:** The product is stable.

**Instability Temperature:** Not available.

**Conditions of Instability:** Incompatibles

**Incompatibility with various substances:**

Reactive with oxidizing agents, alkalis.

Slightly reactive to reactive with moisture.

**Corrosivity:** Not available.

**Special Remarks on Reactivity:**

Hygroscopic. Oxidizes when in contact with moisture to form ferric sulfate.

Air Sensitive

Incompatible with alkalis, soluble carbonates, Au and Ag salts, Pb acetate, lime water, KI, K, and Na tartrate, Na Borate, tannin, vegetable astringent infusions and decoctions.

**Special Remarks on Corrosivity:** Not available.

**Polymerization:** Will not occur.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Routes of Entry:** Inhalation. Ingestion.

**Toxicity to Animals:** Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 1520 mg/kg [Mouse].

**Chronic Effects on Humans:**

MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast.

Causes damage to the following organs: liver.

May cause damage to the following organs: kidneys, cardiovascular system, central nervous system (CNS).

**Other Toxic Effects on Humans:** Hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of ingestion, of inhalation.

**Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals:**

Lowest Published Lethal Dose

LDL [Rat] - Route: Oral; Dose: 1389 mg/kg

**Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans:**

May affect genetic material (mutagenic).

It is excreted in maternal milk in animal.

**Special Remarks on other Toxic Effects on Humans:**

Acute Potential Health Effects:

Skin: May cause skin irritation.  
Eyes: May cause eye irritation.  
Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation.  
Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal tract disturbances and irritation with nausea, vomiting, colic, constipation, diarrhea, black stool. May also affect behavior/Central Nervous System (somnolence-general depressed activity), respiration, cardiovascular system, liver, kidneys (pink urine discoloration).  
Chronic Potential Health Effects: Repeated exposure via ingestion may increase iron levels in the liver, and spleen. Damage may occur to spleen and liver.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** Not available.

**BOD5 and COD:** Not available.

**Products of Biodegradation:**

Possibly hazardous short term degradation products are not likely. However, long term degradation products may arise.

**Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation:** The products of degradation are less toxic than the product itself.

**Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation:** Not available.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

**Waste Disposal:**

Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

## Section 14: Transport Information

**DOT Classification:** Not a DOT controlled material (United States).

**Identification:** Not applicable.

**Special Provisions for Transport:** Not applicable.

## Section 15: Other Regulatory Information

**Federal and State Regulations:**

Connecticut carcinogen reporting list.: Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate  
Illinois toxic substances disclosure to employee act: Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate  
New York release reporting list: Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate  
Pennsylvania RTK: Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate  
Massachusetts RTK: Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate  
Massachusetts spill list: Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate  
New Jersey spill list: Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate  
Louisiana spill reporting: Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate  
CERCLA: Hazardous substances.: Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate: 1000 lbs. (453.6 kg)

**Other Regulations:** OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Other Classifications:**

**WHMIS (Canada):** Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

**DSCL (EEC):**

R36/38- Irritating to eyes and skin.  
S2- Keep out of the reach of children.  
S46- If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

**HMIS (U.S.A.):**

**Health Hazard:** 2

**Fire Hazard:** 0

**Reactivity:** 0

**Personal Protection:** E

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):**

**Health:** 2

**Flammability:** 0

**Reactivity:** 3

**Specific hazard:**

**Protective Equipment:**

Gloves.  
Lab coat.  
Dust respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent.  
Splash goggles.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**References:** Not available.

**Other Special Considerations:** Not available.

**Created:** 10/09/2005 05:33 PM

**Last Updated:** 10/09/2005 05:33 PM

*The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no event shall ScienceLab.com be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if ScienceLab.com has been advised of the possibility of such damages.*

WILCLEAR  
MSDS REPORT (1)

Status: Current  
Status Date: 08/08/2003  
Product Name: WILCLEAR® SODIUM LACTATE 60% SOLUTION, U.S.P.

Current Company Information:

JRW Bioremediation, LLC  
14321 W. 96TH TERRACE  
LENEXA, KS 66215.  
Fax: 913-438-5554      Emergency: 913-438-5544

MSDS Prepared: 12/07/1994  
MSDS Revised: 08/08/2003

Formula: CH<sub>3</sub>-CHOH-COONa  
Keyword: ORGANIC ACID SALT  
Stock Item(s): S-110-2

\*\*\*\*\*

Physical/Chemical Characteristics

Boiling Point: 105 °C  
Specific Gravity: 1.323 H<sub>2</sub>O=1 @ 20°C  
Vapor Density: Air=1 NA  
Evaporation Rate: NA  
Melt/Freeze Point: NA  
pH: 6.5-7.5  
% Volatile: NA  
Vapor Pressure: NA  
Pour Point: NA  
Viscosity: 100cP @ 20°C  
Molecular weight: 112.07  
Solubility In Water: SOLUBLE  
Appearance/Odor: CLEAR AND COLORLESS LIQUID, ODORLESS  
Physical State: Liquid

\*\*\*\*\*

FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA:

Closed Cup Flash Pt.: NA  
Open cup Flash Point: NA  
Auto Ignition: NA  
Fire Point: NA  
LEL/LFL: NA  
UEL/UFL: NA

\*\*\*\*\*

DOT INFORMATION:

DOT hazard class: NA  
Label: NA  
Proper shipping Name: WilClear® SODIUM LACTATE 60%



WILCLEAR  
MSDS REPORT (1)

\*\*\*\*\*  
COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name: SODIUM LACTATE  
Product: Yes                      Percent: 60  
CAS No.: 72-17-3  
Exposure Limits  
Limit Note: OSHA PPM: NA \ ACGIH PPM: NA \ OSHA STEL PPM: NA

Component Name: WATER  
Percent: 40  
CAS No.: 7732-18-5  
Exposure Limits  
Limit Note: OSHA PPM: NA \ ACGIH PPM: NA \ OSHA STEL PPM: NA

\*\*\*\*\*  
HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION

Hazardous Components (optional) Specific Chemical Identity: Common Name(s)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	% Recommended
None				

\*\*\*\*\*  
FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: NA                      Flammable Limits: NA                      LEL: NA                      UEL: NA  
Extinguishing Media: Water, Carbon Dioxide or Dry chemical.  
Special Fire Fighting procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.  
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Fire may produce irritating or toxic fumes.

\*\*\*\*\*  
REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable.                      Conditions to Avoid: NA  
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid):                      NA  
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts; NA  
Hazardous Polymerization:                      Will not occur.

\*\*\*\*\*  
HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Route(s) of Entry:                      Inhalation? Yes                      Skin? NA                      Ingestion? Yes  
Health Hazards (Acute and chronic): No specific data. Low order of toxicity. The chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.  
Carcinogenicity: NTP? NA    IARC Monographs? NA    OSHA Regulated? NA    TSCA Registered? Yes  
Signs and symptoms of Exposure: NA  
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: NA

WILCLEAR  
MSDS REPORT (1)

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

SKIN: In case of contact with skin, immediately wash with soap and water while removing contaminated clothing.

EYE: In case of contact with eyes, immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids during flushing to facilitate irrigation. Get medical attention if necessary.

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove person from contaminated atmosphere to fresh air

INGESTION: If swallowed, get medical attention.

\*\*\*\*\*

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled: Contain spill and place material in drum for disposal. Dispose of according to all local, state and federal regulations at an approved waste treatment facility.

Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing: Store in cool, dry area to preserve product quality.

Other Precautions: NA

\*\*\*\*\*

CONTROL MEASURES/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type): None.

Ventilation: General Ventilation: Is recommended.

Local Exhaust: Is recommended.

Other: NA

Protective Gloves: Are recommended.



Eye Protection: Is recommended.

Other Protective Clothing or Equipment: NA

Work/Hygienic Practices: NA

END OF REPORT.

MSDS Number: **P5587** \* \* \* \* \* Effective Date: **08/20/08** \* \* \* \* \* Supercedes: **10/19/05**

<b>MSDS</b> <b>Material Safety Data Sheet</b>  From: Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. 222 Red School Lane Phillipsburg, NJ 08865	 	24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151 CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300
		National Response in Canada CANUTEC: 613-996-6666
All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.		Outside U.S. and Canada Chemtrec: 703-527-3887
<b>NOTE:</b> CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.		

# POTASSIUM BROMIDE

## 1. Product Identification

**Synonyms:** Bromide salt of potassium

**CAS No.:** 7758-02-3

**Molecular Weight:** 119.00

**Chemical Formula:** KBr

**Product Codes:**

J.T. Baker: 2961, 2998

Mallinckrodt: 0500, 0505

## 2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Potassium Bromide	7758-02-3	100%	Yes

## 3. Hazards Identification

### Emergency Overview

**WARNING! HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. AFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM, BRAIN AND EYES. MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN, EYES, AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.**

**SAF-T-DATA<sup>(tm)</sup>** Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 2 - Moderate (Life)

Flammability Rating: 0 - None

Reactivity Rating: 1 - Slight

Contact Rating: 2 - Moderate

Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES; LAB COAT; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES

Storage Color Code: Green (General Storage)

---

## Potential Health Effects

---

**Inhalation:**

Dust may cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing, sore throat, and shortness of breath.

**Ingestion:**

May cause nausea, vomiting and abdominal pain. Ingestions are usually promptly rejected by vomiting, but sufficient absorption may occur to produce central nervous system, eye and brain effects. Symptoms may include skin rash, blurred vision and other eye effects, drowsiness, irritability, dizziness, mania, hallucinations, and coma.

**Skin Contact:**

Dry material may cause mild irritation. Solutions may cause irritation, redness, pain, and skin burns.

**Eye Contact:**

May cause irritation, redness and pain.

**Chronic Exposure:**

Repeated or prolonged exposure by any route may cause skin rashes (bromaderma). Repeated ingestion of small amounts may cause central nervous system depression, including depression, ataxia, psychoses, memory loss, irritability, and headache.

**Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:**

Persons suffering from debilitation, depression, alcoholism, neurological or psychological disorders may be more susceptible to the effects of this compound.

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

**Inhalation:**

Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.

**Ingestion:**

Induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

**Skin Contact:**

In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Call a physician.

**Eye Contact:**

Wash eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

**Fire:**

Not considered to be a fire hazard.

**Explosion:**

Not considered to be an explosion hazard.

**Fire Extinguishing Media:**

Use any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire.

**Special Information:**

In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Spills: Sweep up and containerize for reclamation or disposal. Vacuuming or wet sweeping may be used to avoid dust

dispersal.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

Keep in a tightly closed container, stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area. Protect against physical damage. Separate from incompatibilities. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (dust, solids); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### **Airborne Exposure Limits:**

None established.

### **Ventilation System:**

A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures as low as possible. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

### **Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):**

For conditions of use where exposure to dust or mist is apparent and engineering controls are not feasible, a particulate respirator (NIOSH type N95 or better filters) may be worn. If oil particles (e.g. lubricants, cutting fluids, glycerine, etc.) are present, use a NIOSH type R or P filter. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-face positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. **WARNING:** Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

### **Skin Protection:**

Wear protective gloves and clean body-covering clothing.

### **Eye Protection:**

Use chemical safety goggles. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

### **Appearance:**

White crystals.

### **Odor:**

Odorless.

### **Solubility:**

70g/100g water @ 25C (77F).

### **Specific Gravity:**

2.75 @ 25C

### **pH:**

Aqueous solution is neutral.

### **% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):**

0

### **Boiling Point:**

1435C (2615F)

### **Melting Point:**

730C (1346F)

### **Vapor Density (Air=1):**

No information found.

### **Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):**

No information found.

### **Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):**

No information found.

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**Stability:**

Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:**

Oxides of the contained metal and halogen, possibly also free, or ionic halogen.

**Hazardous Polymerization:**

Will not occur.

**Incompatibilities:**

For Potassium Bromide: Strong oxidizers, acids, and bromine trifluoride.

**Conditions to Avoid:**

Incompatibles.

## 11. Toxicological Information

Potassium bromide: oral rat LD50: 3070 mg/kg; investigated as a mutagen.

-----\Cancer Lists\-----			
Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen---		IARC Category
	Known	Anticipated	
Potassium Bromide (7758-02-3)	No	No	None

## 12. Ecological Information

**Environmental Fate:**

No information found.

**Environmental Toxicity:**

No information found.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

## 14. Transport Information

Not regulated.

## 15. Regulatory Information

-----\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\-----				
Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Potassium Bromide (7758-02-3)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

-----\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\-----				
Ingredient	--Canada--			
	Korea	DSL	NDSL	Phil.

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	-SARA 313- List	Chemical Catg.
Potassium Bromide (7758-02-3)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
-----\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\-----				
-----SARA 302-----SARA 313-----				
Potassium Bromide (7758-02-3)	No	No	No	No
-----\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\-----				
-----RCRA-----TSCA-----				
Ingredient	CERCLA	261.33	8(d)	
Potassium Bromide (7758-02-3)	No	No	No	

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: No  
 SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No  
 Reactivity: No (Pure / Solid)

**Australian Hazchem Code:** None allocated.

**Poison Schedule:** None allocated.

**WHMIS:**

This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

## 16. Other Information

**NFPA Ratings:** Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0

**Label Hazard Warning:**

WARNING! HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. AFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM, BRAIN AND EYES. MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN, EYES, AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.

**Label Precautions:**

- Avoid breathing dust.
- Keep container closed.
- Use with adequate ventilation.
- Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
- Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Label First Aid:**

If swallowed, induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. In all cases call a physician.

**Product Use:**

Laboratory Reagent.

**Revision Information:**

No Changes.

**Disclaimer:**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS**

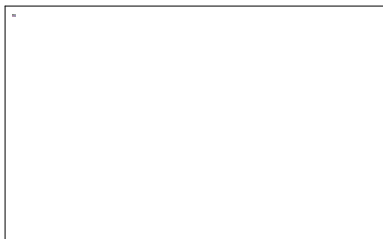
**INFORMATION.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Prepared by:** Environmental Health & Safety

Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)





**Univar USA Inc.**  
**17425 NE Union Hill Road**  
**Redmond, WA 98052**  
**(425) 889-3400**

For Emergency Assistance involving chemicals call - CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300

=====

The Version Date and Number for this MSDS is : 08/18/2006 - #006

PRODUCT NAME: SODIUM SULFATE ANHYDROUS  
MSDS NUMBER: MZS5018  
DATE ISSUED: 6/12/2005  
SUPERSEDES: 6/30/2003  
ISSUED BY: 008614

MSDS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300 (USA)

=====

SODIUM SULFATE ANHYDROUS

=====

#### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

SYNONYMS: DISODIUM SULFATE; SODIUM SULFATE ANHYDROUS; SULFURIC  
ACID, DISODIUM SALT; SODIUM SULFATE; SPEED-DRY  
CAS NO: 7757-82-6  
MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 142.04  
CHEMICAL FORMULA: NA2 SO4

Distributed by:  
Univar USA Inc.  
17425 NE Union Hill Road  
Redmond, WA 98052  
425-889-3400

## =====

## 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	CAS NO	PERCENT	HAZARDOUS
SODIUM SULFATE	7757-82-6	90 - 100%	YES

## =====

## 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

AS PART OF GOOD INDUSTRIAL AND PERSONAL HYGIENE AND SAFETY PROCEDURE, AVOID ALL UNNECESSARY EXPOSURE TO THE CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE AND ENSURE PROMPT REMOVAL FROM SKIN, EYES AND CLOTHING.

## POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

INHALATION:  
NOT EXPECTED TO BE A HEALTH HAZARD.

## INGESTION:

MILDLY TOXIC BY INGESTION. SLOWLY ABSORBED FROM THE ALIMENTARY TRACT. BECAUSE OF OSMOTIC ACTIVITY, IT WILL DRAW WATER INTO THE LUMEN OF THE BOWEL AND MAY CAUSE PURGING, FLUID LOSS, BLOOD IN STOOLS, FALL OF BLOOD PRESSURE, AND HIGH SODIUM LEVELS IN THE BLOOD.

## SKIN CONTACT:

NO ADVERSE EFFECTS EXPECTED.

## EYE CONTACT:

NO ADVERSE EFFECTS EXPECTED BUT DUST MAY CAUSE MECHANICAL IRRITATION.

## CHRONIC EXPOSURE:

NO INFORMATION FOUND.

## AGGRAVATION OF PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS:

NO INFORMATION FOUND.

## =====

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

## INHALATION:

NOT EXPECTED TO REQUIRE FIRST AID MEASURES.

## INGESTION:

GIVE SEVERAL GLASSES OF WATER TO DRINK TO DILUTE. IF LARGE AMOUNTS WERE SWALLOWED, GET MEDICAL ADVICE.

## SKIN CONTACT:

WASH EXPOSED AREA WITH SOAP AND WATER. GET MEDICAL ADVICE IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS.

## EYE CONTACT:

WASH THOROUGHLY WITH RUNNING WATER. GET MEDICAL ADVICE IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS.

## =====

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

## FIRE:

NOT CONSIDERED TO BE A FIRE HAZARD.

## EXPLOSION:

NOT CONSIDERED TO BE AN EXPLOSION HAZARD, BUT VIOLENT EXPLOSIONS OCCUR WHEN POTASSIUM SULFATE AND SODIUM SULFATE ARE MELTED WITH ALUMINUM.

## FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

USE ANY MEANS SUITABLE FOR EXTINGUISHING SURROUNDING FIRE.

## SPECIAL INFORMATION:

USE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND BREATHING EQUIPMENT APPROPRIATE FOR THE SURROUNDING FIRE.

## =====

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

VENTILATE AREA OF LEAK OR SPILL. WEAR APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 8. SPILLS: SWEEP UP AND CONTAINERIZE FOR RECLAMATION OR DISPOSAL. VACUUMING OR WET SWEEPING MAY BE USED TO AVOID DUST DISPERSAL.

## =====

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

KEEP IN A TIGHTLY CLOSED CONTAINER, STORED IN A COOL, DRY, VENTILATED AREA. PROTECT AGAINST PHYSICAL DAMAGE. ISOLATE FROM INCOMPATIBLE SUBSTANCES. CONTAINERS OF THIS MATERIAL MAY BE HAZARDOUS WHEN EMPTY SINCE THEY RETAIN PRODUCT RESIDUES (DUST, SOLIDS); OBSERVE ALL WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS LISTED FOR THE PRODUCT.

## =====

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

AIRBORNE EXPOSURE LIMITS:

NONE ESTABLISHED.

VENTILATION SYSTEM:

IN GENERAL, DILUTION VENTILATION IS A SATISFACTORY HEALTH HAZARD CONTROL FOR THIS SUBSTANCE. HOWEVER, IF CONDITIONS OF USE CREATE DISCOMFORT TO THE WORKER, A LOCAL EXHAUST SYSTEM SHOULD BE CONSIDERED.

PERSONAL RESPIRATORS (NIOSH APPROVED):

FOR CONDITIONS OF USE WHERE EXPOSURE TO DUST OR MIST IS APPARENT AND ENGINEERING CONTROLS ARE NOT FEASIBLE, A PARTICULATE RESPIRATOR (NIOSH TYPE N95 OR BETTER FILTERS) MAY BE WORN. IF OIL PARTICLES (E.G. LUBRICANTS, CUTTING FLUIDS, GLYCERINE, ETC.) ARE PRESENT, USE A NIOSH TYPE R OR P FILTER. FOR EMERGENCIES OR INSTANCES WHERE THE EXPOSURE LEVELS ARE NOT KNOWN, USE A FULL-FACE POSITIVE-PRESSURE, AIR-SUPPLIED RESPIRATOR.

WARNING: AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS DO NOT PROTECT WORKERS IN OXYGEN-DEFICIENT ATMOSPHERES.

SKIN PROTECTION:

WEAR PROTECTIVE GLOVES AND CLEAN BODY-COVERING CLOTHING.

EYE PROTECTION:

USE CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES. MAINTAIN EYE WASH FOUNTAIN AND QUICK-DRENCH FACILITIES IN WORK AREA.

=====

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE:

FINE WHITE CRYSTALLINE GRANULES.

BOILING POINT:

NO INFORMATION FOUND.

ODOR:

ODORLESS.

MELTING POINT:

844C (1551F)

SOLUBILITY:

SOLUBLE IN APPROX. 3.6 PARTS  
WATER, 1 IN 2 PARTS MAXIMUM @ 33C  
(91F).

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1):

NO INFORMATION FOUND.

DENSITY:

2.68

VAPOR PRESSURE (MM HG):

NO INFORMATION FOUND.

PH:

NO INFORMATION FOUND.

EVAPORATION RATE (BUAC=1):

NO INFORMATION FOUND.

% VOLATILES BY VOLUME @ 21C (70F):

0

=====

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

## STABILITY:

STABLE IN TIGHTLY CLOSED CONTAINERS UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS OF STORAGE.

## HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

OXIDES OF SULFUR AND SODIUM MAY FORM WHEN HEATED TO DECOMPOSITION.

## HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

WILL NOT OCCUR.

## INCOMPATIBILITIES:

IN COMBINATION WITH SODIUM SULFATE, ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM WILL EXPLODE @ 800C (1472F); STRONG MINERAL ACIDS AND BASES.

## CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

AIR, MOISTURE, AND INCOMPATIBLES.

=====

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

NO LD50/LC50 INFORMATION FOUND RELATING TO NORMAL ROUTES OF OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE. INVESTIGATED AS A TUMORIGEN, MUTAGEN, REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTOR.

-----/CANCER LISTS/-----

INGREDIENT	---NTP CARCINOGEN---		IARC CATEGORY
	KNOWN	ANTICIPATED	
SODIUM SULFATE (7757-82-6)	NO	NO	NONE

=====

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## ENVIRONMENTAL FATE:

WHEN RELEASED INTO THE SOIL, THIS MATERIAL IS EXPECTED TO LEACH INTO GROUNDWATER. THIS MATERIAL IS NOT EXPECTED TO SIGNIFICANTLY BIOACCUMULATE.

## ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICITY:

THIS MATERIAL IS NOT EXPECTED TO BE TOXIC TO AQUATIC LIFE. THE LC50/96-HOUR VALUES FOR FISH ARE OVER 100 MG/L. THE EC50/48-HOUR VALUES FOR DAPHNIA ARE OVER 100 MG/L.

=====

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WHATEVER CANNOT BE SAVED FOR RECOVERY OR RECYCLING SHOULD BE MANAGED IN AN APPROPRIATE AND APPROVED WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY. PROCESSING, USE OR CONTAMINATION OF THIS PRODUCT MAY CHANGE THE WASTE MANAGEMENT OPTIONS. STATE AND LOCAL DISPOSAL REGULATIONS MAY DIFFER FROM FEDERAL DISPOSAL

REGULATIONS.

DISPOSE OF CONTAINER AND UNUSED CONTENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.

=====

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

NOT REGULATED.

=====

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

-----/CHEMICAL INVENTORY STATUS - PART 1/-----

INGREDIENT	TSCA	EC	JAPAN	AUSTRALIA
SODIUM SULFATE (7757-82-6)	YES	YES	YES	YES

-----/CHEMICAL INVENTORY STATUS - PART 2/-----

INGREDIENT	KOREA	DSL	NDSL	PHIL.	---CANADA---
SODIUM SULFATE (7757-82-6)	YES	YES	NO	YES	

-----/FEDERAL, STATE & INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS - PART 1/-----

INGREDIENT	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	LIST	-----SARA 313----- CHEMICAL CATG
SODIUM SULFATE (7757-82-6)	NO	NO	NO	NO

-----/FEDERAL, STATE & INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS - PART 2/-----

INGREDIENT	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(D)
SODIUM SULFATE (7757-82-6)	NO	NO	NO

CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION: NO      TSCA 12(B): NO      CDTA: NO  
SARA 311/312: ACUTE: NO      CHRONIC: NO      FIRE: NO      PRESSURE: NO  
REACTIVITY: NO      (PURE / SOLID)

AUSTRALIAN HAZCHEM CODE: NONE ALLOCATED.  
POISON SCHEDULE: NONE ALLOCATED.

WHMIS: THIS MSDS HAS BEEN PREPARED ACCORDING TO THE HAZARD CRITERIA OF THE CONTROLLED PRODUCTS REGULATIONS (CPR) AND THE MSDS CONTAINS ALL OF THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE CPR.

=====

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

## NFPA RATINGS:

HEALTH: 1 FLAMMABILITY: 0 REACTIVITY: 0

## For Additional Information:

Contact: MSDS Coordinator - Univar USA

During business hours, Pacific Time - (425) 889-3400

## NOTICE

Univar USA expressly disclaims all express or implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose with respect to the product or information provided herein, and shall under no circumstances be liable for incidental or consequential damages.

Do not use ingredient information and/or ingredient percentages in this MSDS as a product specification. For product specification information refer to a Product Specification Sheet and/or a Certificate of Analysis. These can be obtained from your local Univar USA Sales Office.

All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufacturer and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate, Univar USA makes no representations as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Conditions of use are beyond Univar USA's control. Therefore, users are responsible to verify this data under their own operating conditions to determine whether the product is suitable for their particular purposes, and they assume all risks of their use, handling, and disposal of the product or from the publication or use of, or reliance upon, information contained herein. This information relates only to the product designated herein and does not relate to its use in combination with any other material or in any other process.

END OF MSDS

APPENDIX A-5  
COLUMN STUDY ANALYTICAL RESULTS



APPENDIX A-5

COLUMN STUDY ANALYTICAL RESULTS

COLUMN STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Compound	COL1 - Port 1								COL 1 - Port 2							
	11/15/2006	11/21/2006	11/23/2006	12/2/2006	12/7/2006	12/9/2006	12/12/2006	12/14/2006	11/15/2006	11/21/2006	11/23/2006	12/2/2006	12/7/2006	12/9/2006	12/12/2006	12/14/2006
Sulfate	346.200	390.590	251.830	4.710	13.220	4.520	5.120	4.840	382.430	392.320	331.350	4.730	18.090	4.500	5.010	7.320
Bromide	451.240	363.430	561.770	289.300	562.070	566.540	552.150	538.230	478.660	485.280	564.600	378.030	565.870	568.830	572.940	530.890
Chloride	451.240	363.430	561.770	289.300	562.070	566.540	552.120	538.230	478.660	485.280	564.400	378.030	565.870	568.830	572.940	530.890
Thiosulfate	0.000	0.000	0.514	2.946	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.454	4.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Arsenate	0.730	0.140	0.101	0.003	0.159	0.055	0.222	0.207	0.171	0.015	0.151	0.009	0.178	0.015	0.296	0.208
Acetate	0.233	4.188	1.709	0.845	7.670	7.150	0.068	0.069	0.259	6.002	1.844	1.104	7.491	6.832	0.051	0.057

Compound	COL 1 - Port 3								COL 1 - Port 4							
	11/15/2006	11/21/2006	11/23/2006	12/2/2006	12/7/2006	12/9/2006	12/12/2006	12/14/2006	11/15/2006	11/21/2006	11/23/2006	12/2/2006	12/7/2006	12/9/2006	12/12/2006	12/14/2006
Sulfate	391.900	392.860	269.630	4.940	8.560	4.480	5.290	6.690	387.080	393.110	240.910	4.870	7.090	6.490	7.250	6.490
Bromide	497.510	402.760	565.740	192.420	565.490	569.910	556.000	533.240	493.710	360.100	566.400	229.540	566.530	573.330	556.570	539.910
Chloride	497.510	402.760	565.740	192.420	565.490	569.910	556.000	533.240	493.710	360.100	566.400	229.540	566.530	573.330	556.570	539.910
Thiosulfate	0.000	0.000	0.713	1.676	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.514	2.138	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Arsenate	0.070	0.016	0.118	0.034	0.145	0.016	0.182	0.229	0.035	0.016	0.071	0.062	0.235	0.013	0.176	0.184
Acetate	0.229	4.567	1.791	0.768	7.084	7.256	0.035	0.048	0.292	4.329	1.651	1.154	6.622	6.982	0.036	0.061

Compound	COL 1 - Port 5								COL 1 - Port 6							
	11/15/2006	11/21/2006	11/23/2006	12/2/2006	12/7/2006	12/9/2006	12/12/2006	12/14/2006	11/15/2006	11/21/2006	11/23/2006	12/2/2006	12/7/2006	12/9/2006	12/12/2006	12/14/2006
Sulfate	401.190	388.780	231.550	5.020	24.350	4.560	5.050	5.030	439.180	392.460	246.900	4.890	15.480	4.540	5.450	9.780
Bromide	497.750	323.690	566.520	778.870	551.800	570.680	554.980	543.650	516.700	349.640	566.890	443.670	549.950	573.240	561.520	553.840
Chloride	497.750	323.690	566.520	778.870	551.800	570.680	554.980	543.650	516.700	349.640	566.890	443.670	549.950	573.240	561.520	553.840
Thiosulfate	0.000	0.000		12.277	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.650	7.558	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Arsenate	0.022	0.018	0.118	0.029	0.178	0.146	0.166	0.173	0.015	0.001	0.176	0.077	0.175	0.018	0.192	0.170
Acetate	0.340	3.878	1.474	3.730	6.446	7.878	0.060	0.076	0.210	3.318	1.485	2.735	6.507	7.307	0.034	0.056

APPENDIX A-5

AEROBIC LEACHING EXPERIMENT RESULTS - COLUMN 2

COLUMN STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Column #	Time (mins.)	pH	Compound Name (units)										%As remaining	Operational Notes
			Fluoride (ppm)	Formate (ppm)	Acetate (ppm)	Propionate (ppm)	Phosphate (ppm)	Thiosulfate (ppm)	Arsenate (ppm)	Sulfate (ppm)	Chloride (ppm)	Total Sulfate (g)		
Col 2	60	8.64	0.2114	--	--	0.0005	336.1206	--	0.140913	7.0574	603.6411	0.000070574	100.0	
Col 2	120	8.64	0.2186	0.0037	0.0027	--	300.8796	0.0171	0.218951	12.8417	539.0613	0.000198991	100.0	
Col 2	180	8.64	0.198	--	--	--	295.3017	0.0262	0.226315	14.016	520.7591	0.000339151	100.0	
Col 2	240	8.64	0.2179	--	0.0007	--	327.9158	0.5042	0.122438	1.4573	586.5031	0.000353724	100.0	
Col 2	300	8.64	0.2125	--	0.0008	--	323.7049	0.007	0.188319	6.6189	581.6449	0.000419913	100.0	
Col 2	360	8.64	0.218	--	--	--	337.4518	0.0089	0.196075	5.5832	610.682	0.000475745	100.0	
Col 2	420	8.64	0.2123	--	0.0013	--	327.2628	0.6291	0.118037	0.258	593.562	0.000478325	100.0	
Col 2	480	8.64	0.2126	0.001	--	--	314.4781	0.0283	0.209931	7.7506	572.4517	0.000555831	100.1	
Col 2	540	8.64	0.2116	--	--	--	311.4237	0.3244	0.207535	5.1944	571.8644	0.000607775	100.1	
Col 2	600	8.64	0.1828	0.0002	0.002	--	222.4213	0.3586	0.175161	7.7818	401.8953	0.000685593	100.1	
Col 2	660	8.64	0.2563	--	0.0007	--	301.1182	0.4737	0.201435	5.5177	554.2969	0.00074077	100.1	
Col 2	720	8.64	0.2396	--	--	--	312.5335	0.5592	0.196598	3.6689	572.2894	0.000777459	100.1	
Col 2	780	8.64	0.2347	--	0.0007	--	301.4707	0.3297	0.208537	4.502	551.154	0.000822479	100.1	
Col 2	840	8.64	0.2189	--	0.0008	--	295.23	0.488	0.21211	4.639	539.8769	0.000868869	100.1	
Col 2	900	8.64	0.2763	--	0.0009	--	295.8182	0.5352	0.173418	11.2825	538.3082	0.000981694	100.1	
Col 2	960	8.64	0.269	--	0.0006	--	291.2252	1.3483	0.252806	13.1557	528.3678	0.001113251	100.1	
Col 2	1020	8.64	0.2168	--	0.0007	--	295.1432	0.376	0.253155	13.4463	533.7355	0.001247714	100.1	
Col 2	1080	8.64	0.2087	0.0007	--	--	298.8781	0.6688	0.165793	12.7958	538.6943	0.001375672	100.1	
Col 2	1140	8.64	0.2093	--	0.0005	--	304.667	0.0382	0.162394	12.8382	547.9041	0.001504054	100.1	
Col 2	1200	8.64	0.2118	0.0003	0.0027	--	266.4635	0.0228	0.460472	21.965	469.1438	0.001723704	100.1	
Col 2	1260	8.64	0.22	--	0.0011	--	311.2089	1.611	0.245443	5.9719	556.113	0.001783423	100.1	
Col 2	1320	8.64	0.2041	--	0.0011	--	303.4378	0.8139	0.024052	5.7333	541.0622	0.001840756	100.1	
Col 2	1380	8.64	0.2071	--	0.0007	--	292.0655	1.5372	0.118342	10.1716	507.2247	0.001942472	100.1	
Col 2	1440	8.64	0.1135	0.0012	0.0007	--	193.5727	1.2442	0.132721	10.353	322.0613	0.002046002	100.2	
Col 2	1500	8.64	0.2718	0.0007	0.0046	--	261.7411	1.4308	0.219343	6.8508	424.814	0.00211451	100.2	
Col 2	1560	8.64	0.2572	0.0007	0.006	--	271.034	1.2753	0.209016	2.7859	433.2884	0.002142369	100.2	
Col 2	1620	8.64	0.2318	0.3108	--	0.0051	258.1171	1.9127	0.146534	4.462	398.0684	0.002186989	100.2	
Col 2	1680	8.64	0.2002	0.3419	--	0.0041	218.7988	1.3867	0.408055	19.7016	319.701	0.002384005	100.2	
Col 2	1740	8.67	0.2224	0.0039	0.0015	--	243.7901	0.0068	0.510406	18.1456	347.995	0.002565461	100.2	
Col 2	1800	8.67	0.1979	0.0006	--	--	242.8743	0.1296	0.299603	16.0301	331.6431	0.002725762	100.2	
Col 2	1860	8.67	0.2276	0.002	0.0012	--	233.4249	0.0074	0.215029	15.8732	309.1522	0.002884494	100.2	
Col 2	1920	8.67	0.2073	--	0.0011	--	237.9784	--	0.221522	15.4507	308.1212	0.003039001	100.2	
Col 2	1980	8.67	0.2283	0.0029	0.0018	--	223.7861	0.0098	0.388534	16.0801	279.3281	0.003199802	100.2	
Col 2	2040	8.67	0.2162	0.0035	0.0014	--	213.2935	0.3546	0.512323	21.371	261.5263	0.003413512	100.2	
Col 2	2100	8.67	0.2142	0.0019	0.0012	--	208.4605	0.0094	0.415157	19.9782	243.2424	0.003613294	100.2	
Col 2	2160	8.67	0.2503	0.0069	0.0033	--	196.738	0.0096	0.504698	23.4278	214.5569	0.003847572	100.2	

APPENDIX A-5

AEROBIC LEACHING EXPERIMENT RESULTS - COLUMN 2

COLUMN STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Column #	Time (mins.)	pH	Compound Name (units)										%As remaining	Operational Notes
			Fluoride (ppm)	Formate (ppm)	Acetate (ppm)	Propionate (ppm)	Phosphate (ppm)	Thiosulfate (ppm)	Arsenate (ppm)	Sulfate (ppm)	Chloride (ppm)	Total Sulfate (g)		
Col 2	2220	8.67	0.2379	0.0034	0.0016	--	210.5825	0.0136	0.208581	17.5596	223.5909	0.004023168	100.2	
Col 2	2280	8.67	0.2237	0.0026	0.0016	--	202.7151	0.0149	0.190193	18.5258	202.0886	0.004208426	100.2	
Col 2	2340	8.67	0.2182	0.0026	0.0021	--	181.0825	--	0.225269	19.9792	169.4946	0.004408218	100.2	
Col 2	2400	8.67	0.2274	0.0009	0.0052	--	195.9366	0.0724	0.230497	18.3923	184.5351	0.004592141	100.2	
Col 2	2460	8.67	0.2181	0.0039	0.0025	--	141.7614	0.0611	0.286139	16.2363	123.9742	0.004754504	100.3	
Col 2	2520	8.67	0.224	0.0038	0.0031	--	142.8056	0.0136	0.298819	18.2165	112.3345	0.004936669	100.3	
Col 2	2580	8.67	0.2356	0.0033	0.0037	--	135.8709	0.0142	0.37067	20.8712	103.9202	0.005145381	100.3	
Col 2	2640	8.67	0.271	0.0053	0.0031	--	182.7566	0.022	0.46313	29.2384	124.3074	0.005437765	100.3	
Col 2	2700	8.67	0.212	0.002	0.0016	--	106.1497	0.0153	0.073158	18.8823	60.9336	0.005626588	100.3	
Col 2	2760	8.67	0.2391	0.0022	0.0025	--	94.5762	0.0127	0.230454	17.3316	55.7491	0.005799904	100.3	
Col 2	2820	8.67	0.2088	0.0013	0.0018	--	70.1694	0.0099	0.172764	13.1714	34.9526	0.005931618	100.3	
Col 2	2880	8.67	0.2182	0.0027	0.002	--	67.1905	0.0088	0.313503	17.1077	30.9657	0.006102695	100.3	
Col 2	2940	8.67	0.2598	0.0037	0.0032	--	90.7483	0.0163	0.255421	19.7539	39.8236	0.006300234	100.3	
Col 2	3000	8.67	0.252	0.0027	0.0029	--	74.054	0.0103	0.205705	16.8775	33.2702	0.006469009	100.3	
Col 2	3120	8.59	0.3022	0.0007	0.0003	--	98.297	0.0389	0.315594	23.0516	35.9104	0.006930041	100.3	
Col 2	3180	8.59	0.3197	0.0018	0.0009	--	103.5317	0.0426	0.313503	23.7694	38.7107	0.007167735	100.3	
Col 2	3240	8.59	0.3099	--	--	--	86.1204	0.0458	0.262523	21.6969	35.7424	0.007384704	100.3	
Col 2	3300	8.59	0.3011	--	--	--	82.2402	0.0407	0.308797	23.5761	38.7814	0.007620465	100.3	
Col 2	3360	8.59	0.2289	--	--	--	78.7485	0.033	0.362914	18.7511	34.5379	0.007807976	100.3	
Col 2	3420	8.59	0.2966	--	--	--	76.806	0.0504	0.312806	23.8338	37.3911	0.008046314	100.3	
Col 2	3480	8.59	0.3012	--	--	--	60.7931	0.0439	0.307969	23.5871	24.3259	0.008282185	100.4	
Col 2	3540	8.59	0.3166	--	--	--	72.9795	0.0585	0.298993	22.1762	37.0532	0.008503947	100.4	
Col 2	3600	8.59	0.2998	--	--	--	73.8023	0.0499	0.301172	22.8359	36.2602	0.008732306	100.4	
Col 2	3660	8.59	0.314	--	--	--	72.4341	0.053	0.261129	22.4049	33.9919	0.008956355	100.4	
Col 2	3720	8.59	0.3173	--	--	--	70.1726	0.0601	0.274854	21.8052	34.8886	0.009174407	100.4	
Col 2	3780	8.59	0.3022	--	--	--	71.6421	0.0647	0.29908	22.4201	33.7321	0.009398608	100.4	
Col 2	3840	8.59	0.339	--	--	--	69.4228	0.0768	0.283656	22.2893	31.8761	0.009621501	100.4	
Col 2	3900	8.59	0.3298	--	--	--	66.8525	0.083	0.286967	22.546	31.4671	0.009846961	100.4	
Col 2	3960	8.59	0.3384	--	--	--	67.0731	0.0926	0.266532	22.2699	28.885	0.01006966	100.4	
Col 2	4020	8.59	0.3297	--	--	--	65.7338	0.0998	0.276946	22.6686	27.6457	0.010296346	100.4	
Col 2	4080	8.59	0.3604	--	--	--	65.9308	0.1571	0.283133	22.4231	25.865	0.010520577	100.4	
Col 2	4140	8.59	0.1833	--	--	--	62.2821	0.0521	0.287882	20.4678	24.5756	0.010725255	100.4	
Col 2	4200	8.59	0.3645	--	--	--	64.4999	0.2013	0.258776	22.1628	22.7702	0.010946883	100.4	
Col 2	4260	8.59	0.3665	--	--	--	37.2519	0.1717	0.268841	23.1939	8.6127	0.011178822	100.4	
Col 2	4320	8.59	0.362	--	--	--	60.7758	0.0005	0.263961	24.1081	19.3836	0.011419903	100.4	
Col 2	4380	8.59	0.3323	--	--	--	60.2804	0.2548	0.278645	23.9165	18.7193	0.011659068	100.4	

APPENDIX A-5

AEROBIC LEACHING EXPERIMENT RESULTS - COLUMN 2

COLUMN STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Column #	Time (mins.)	pH	Compound Name (units)										%As remaining	Operational Notes
			Fluoride (ppm)	Formate (ppm)	Acetate (ppm)	Propionate (ppm)	Phosphate (ppm)	Thiosulfate (ppm)	Arsenate (ppm)	Sulfate (ppm)	Chloride (ppm)	Total Sulfate (g)		
Col 2	4440	8.59	0.3746	--	--	--	57.7403	0.4451	0.240127	20.3523	17.815	0.011862591	100.4	
Col 2	4500	8.59	0.3399	--	--	--	55.9953	0.2158	0.258122	23.8455	16.9353	0.012101046	100.5	
Col 2	4560	8.59	0.3605	--	--	--	53.2427	0.1449	0.169976	21.2862	13.8905	0.012313908	100.5	Switch from 8 mL/min. to 10 mL/min.
Col 2	4680	8.41	0.2493	0.2549	--	--	75.971	0.0579	0.331149	27.3005	54.7062	0.013132923	100.5	
Col 2	4800	8.41	0.2336	0.0105	--	--	49.8878	0.0035	0.128059	12.9702	5.5114	0.013392327	100.5	
Col 2	4920	8.41	0.2479	0.0161	--	--	73.9035	0.0384	0.220955	22.0054	8.2727	0.013832435	100.5	
Col 2	5040	8.41	0.29	0.0147	--	--	58.0642	0.0426	0.160433	16.5054	6.38	0.014162543	100.5	
Col 2	5160	8.41	0.292	0.0129	--	--	71.2566	0.0719	0.207012	21.097	7.6475	0.014584483	100.5	
Col 2	5280	8.41	0.2674	0.016	--	--	49.036	0.0466	0.140608	14.4238	4.9778	0.014872959	100.6	
Col 2	5400	8.41	0.2886	0.0162	--	--	68.6274	0.1172	0.203483	20.2965	6.3622	0.015278889	100.6	
Col 2	5520	8.41	0.2811	0.012	--	--	65.8757	0.3382	0.209191	19.5816	6.0328	0.015670521	100.6	
Col 2	5640	8.41	0.2647	0.0136	--	--	53.1267	0.938	0.155597	11.8797	4.4159	0.015908115	100.6	
Col 2	5760	8.41	0.2676	0.0091	--	--	55.5239	1.244	0.167187	11.4956	4.6749	0.016138027	100.6	
Col 2	5880	8.41	0.2952	0.0124	--	--	64.7808	1.3786	0.212938	9.0921	5.1767	0.016319869	100.6	
Col 2	6000	8.39	0.4759	0.023	--	--	68.9747	--	0.205531	25.7782	5.1228	0.016577651	100.7	
Col 2	6120	8.39	0.2486	0.0523	--	--	68.2972	--	0.24065	25.1803	4.9524	0.01733306	100.7	
Col 2	6240	8.39	0.2574	0.0026	--	--	66.0857	0.0074	0.216162	24.6239	4.7228	0.017825538	100.7	
Col 2	6360	8.39	0.1963	0.0242	--	--	64.5592	0.0048	0.231935	23.945	4.25	0.018304438	100.7	
Col 2	6480	8.39	0.1555	0.0067	--	--	63.4612	0.0029	0.231325	23.6949	3.8975	0.018778336	100.7	
Col 2	6600	8.39	0.2701	0.0308	--	--	62.0853	0.0094	0.183701	23.3294	3.6921	0.019244924	100.7	
Col 2	6720	8.39	0.2409	0.0093	--	--	60.7974	--	0.233722	22.3766	3.3693	0.019692456	100.7	
Col 2	6840	8.39	0.2051	0.0181	--	--	59.2813	0.0205	0.22126	22.3947	3.0772	0.02014035	100.8	
Col 2	6960	8.39	0.2466	0.0506	--	--	57.9642	0.0187	0.224877	21.862	2.8991	0.02057759	100.8	
Col 2	7080	8.39	0.2443	0.0589	--	--	56.4137	0.0064	0.186228	21.8336	2.6633	0.021014262	100.8	
Col 2	7200	8.39	0.1944	0.0398	--	--	55.6022	--	0.22845	19.4601	2.4455	0.021403464	100.8	
Col 2	7320	8.39	0.0733	--	--	--	48.2518	--	0.219387	39.6711	2.2662	0.022196886	100.8	
Col 2	7440	8.39	0.2743	--	--	--	52.2649	0.005	0.209539	15.379	2.1032	0.022504466	100.8	
Col 2	7560	8.53	0.5615	0.0336	--	--	55.5542	0.0128	0.19869	21.883	1.9512	0.022723296	100.9	
Col 2	7680	8.53	0.2314	0.0353	--	--	51.8416	0.0012	0.19821	21.3249	1.926	0.022936545	100.9	
Col 2	7800	8.53	0.1966	0.0329	--	--	51.2344	--	0.22479	21.4596	1.8244	0.023151141	100.9	
Col 2	7920	8.53	0.2397	--	--	--	50.1763	0.0004	0.213417	21.5482	1.7236	0.023366623	100.9	
Col 2	8040	8.53	0.2676	0.0368	--	--	49.8227	0.0056	0.223264	21.6756	1.6145	0.023583379	100.9	
Col 2	8160	8.53	0.1629	0.0447	--	--	49.0895	0.0055	0.16283	21.8768	1.5625	0.023802147	100.9	
Col 2	8280	8.53	0.1438	0.03	--	--	48.7882	0.001	0.18235	21.925	1.4943	0.024021397	101.0	
Col 2	8400	8.53	0.1881	0.0388	--	--	49.0646	4.0779	0.223003	22.3799	1.5229	0.024245196	101.0	
Col 2	8520	8.53	0.2578	0.0336	--	--	48.6398	0.1682	0.212415	22.2851	1.4593	0.024468047	101.0	

APPENDIX A-5

AEROBIC LEACHING EXPERIMENT RESULTS - COLUMN 2

COLUMN STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Column #	Time (mins.)	pH	Compound Name (units)										%As remaining	Operational Notes
			Fluoride (ppm)	Formate (ppm)	Acetate (ppm)	Propionate (ppm)	Phosphate (ppm)	Thiosulfate (ppm)	Arsenate (ppm)	Sulfate (ppm)	Chloride (ppm)	Total Sulfate (g)		
Col 2	8640	8.53	0.2482	0.0458	--	--	48.3296	0.0042	0.221086	22.6423	1.2829	0.02469447	101.0	Switch to Artificial Water
Col 2	8760	8.53	0.1624	0.0625	--	--	47.3783	0.0037	0.213461	23.2723	1.3581	0.024927193	101.0	
Col 2	8880	8.53	0.2538	0.0708	--	--	47.4954	0.0151	0.199343	23.7602	1.3348	0.025164795	101.0	
Col 2	9000	8.53	0.2527	0.0071	--	--	47.3063	0.0026	0.160302	24.6692	1.5849	0.025411487	101.0	
Col 2	9120	8.21	0.2997	0.0122	--	--	56.1762	0.1532	0.222829	25.3848	0.4616	0.025665335	101.0	
Col 2	9240	8.21	0.2173	--	--	--	46.2115	0.014	0.201565	23.9565	1.5629	0.026144465	101.0	
Col 2	9360	8.21	0.2335	--	--	--	45.1052	0.0018	0.204223	23.2898	2.5925	0.026610261	101.0	
Col 2	9480	8.21	0.234	--	--	--	43.3794	0.0267	0.190367	23.4825	4.0301	0.027079911	101.0	
Col 2	9600	8.21	0.2285	--	--	--	40.2407	0.0168	0.180564	22.1714	4.9747	0.027523339	101.0	
Col 2	9720	8.21	0.2196	0.0055	--	--	40.0812	0.0181	0.178777	20.5568	5.5781	0.027934475	101.0	
Col 2	9840	8.21	0.129	--	--	--	40.844	0.0192	0.185836	21.3529	6.7114	0.028361533	101.0	
Col 2	9960	8.21	0.245	--	--	--	42.2223	0.0344	0.181958	21.9653	7.517	0.028800839	101.0	
Col 2	10080	8.21	0.249	0.0092	--	--	37.7757	0.0257	0.181261	21.2463	7.9354	0.029225765	101.0	
Col 2	10200	8.21	0.2437	0.0055	--	--	34.0137	0.0723	0.14161	17.2813	7.1459	0.029571391	101.0	
Col 2	10320	8.21	0.247	0.0007	--	--	35.0822	0.2816	0.175204	16.6386	8.7517	0.029904163	101.0	
Col 2	10440	8.21	0.2711	0.0013	--	--	36.6742	0.6039	0.149497	14.838	9.5899	0.030200923	100.9	
Col 2	10560	8.21	0.2607	0.0104	--	--	34.545	0.9457	0.215814	11.5922	9.4425	0.030432767	100.9	
Col 2	10680	8.14	0.2152	0.0059	--	--	--	--	0.124748	24.3715	9.7972	0.031651342	100.9	
Col 2	10800	8.14	0.1135	--	--	--	--	--	0.107188	24.5395	10.1128	0.032142132	100.9	
Col 2	10920	8.14	0.174	0.0115	--	--	--	--	0.126621	25.3014	10.4167	0.03264816	100.9	
Col 2	11040	8.14	0.2206	0.0004	--	--	--	--	0.156381	24.6145	10.6319	0.03314045	100.9	
Col 2	11160	8.14	0.236	0.0213	--	--	--	--	0.174071	24.3142	10.9414	0.033626734	100.9	
Col 2	11280	8.14	0.2027	--	--	--	--	--	0.152721	24.0922	11.1416	0.034108578	100.9	
Col 2	11400	8.14	0.2378	--	--	--	--	--	0.12344	24.1937	11.3428	0.034592452	100.9	
Col 2	11520	8.14	0.2049	--	--	--	--	--	0.175814	22.7752	10.4979	0.035047956	100.9	
Col 2	11640	8.14	0.235	0.0097	--	--	--	--	0.17747	24.094	11.711	0.035529836	100.9	
Col 2	11760	8.14	0.2369	--	--	--	--	--	0.185487	24.4164	11.7839	0.036018164	100.9	
Col 2	11880	8.14	0.245	--	--	--	--	--	0.157035	24.6082	12.0781	0.036510328	100.9	
Col 2	16200	8.12	0.2711	0.0078	--	--	29.0894	0.0759	0.08623	23.236	12.0416	0.036742688	100.9	
Col 2	16320	8.12	0.2003	--	--	--	29.0803	0.0038	0.11063	23.2684	12.395	0.037208056	100.9	
Col 2	16440	8.12	0.1763	--	--	--	29.2207	0.0007	0.10514	22.8197	12.4036	0.03766445	100.9	
Col 2	16560	8.12	0.2084	--	--	--	28.7182	0.001	0.10331	22.735	12.6444	0.03811915	100.9	
Col 2	16680	8.12	0.1968	--	--	--	28.1774	--	0.102221	22.7969	12.7678	0.038575088	100.9	
Col 2	16800	8.12	0.2038	0.0014	--	--	27.1802	0.0007	0.100347	22.0542	12.4025	0.039016172	100.9	
Col 2	16920	8.12	0.2015	0.0133	--	--	26.7262	--	0.089541	22.6287	12.6786	0.039468746	100.9	
Col 2	17040	8.12	0.165	--	--	--	26.7566	--	0.115902	22.2542	12.9161	0.03991383	100.9	

APPENDIX A-5

AEROBIC LEACHING EXPERIMENT RESULTS - COLUMN 2

COLUMN STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Column #	Time (mins.)	pH	Compound Name (units)										%As remaining	Operational Notes
			Fluoride (ppm)	Formate (ppm)	Acetate (ppm)	Propionate (ppm)	Phosphate (ppm)	Thiosulfate (ppm)	Arsenate (ppm)	Sulfate (ppm)	Chloride (ppm)	Total Sulfate (g)		
Col 2	17160	8.12	0.1911	--	--	--	26.142	--	0.099824	21.8937	12.7809	0.040351704	100.9	
Col 2	17280	8.31	0.2013	0.0011	0.0025	--	17.2186	--	0.074726	15.4733	11.4222	0.040815903	100.9	
Col 2	17340	8.31	0.2103	0.0056	0.0016	--	17.8807	--	0.112242	15.2305	12.1129	0.040968208	100.9	
Col 2	17400	8.31	0.209	0.0032	0.0012	--	17.6024	--	0.09063	15.2733	12.1661	0.041120941	100.9	
Col 2	17460	8.31	0.2119	0.0146	--	--	17.9133	--	0.081349	15.2608	12.1878	0.041273549	100.9	
Col 2	17520	8.31	0.2106	0.0051	0.0016	--	17.6666	1.3126	0.089585	15.1123	12.1323	0.041424672	100.9	
Col 2	17580	8.31	0.2101	0.003	0.001	--	17.5284	--	0.082962	15.0914	12.1256	0.041575586	100.9	
Col 2	17640	8.31	0.2087	0.0029	--	--	17.3319	--	0.084574	15.0618	12.0692	0.041726204	100.9	
Col 2	17700	8.31	0.222	0.0084	--	--	17.5639	--	0.08087	15.0872	12.0845	0.041877076	100.9	
Col 2	17760	8.31	0.2146	0.0072	0.0021	--	17.3357	--	0.077036	14.4495	12.0324	0.042021571	100.9	
Col 2	17820	8.31	0.2128	0.0025	--	--	16.9814	--	0.080478	14.4779	12.0064	0.04216635	100.9	
Col 2	17880	8.31	0.2303	0.0112	--	--	17.3913	--	0.075075	14.5192	12.067	0.042311542	100.9	
Col 2	17940	8.31	0.2291	0.0047	0.0012	--	17.0971	--	0.082308	14.445	11.9877	0.042455992	100.9	
Col 2	18000	8.31	0.2084	0.0031	--	--	16.942	--	0.085925	14.5057	12.0389	0.042601049	100.9	
Col 2	18060	8.31	0.2153	0.0019	--	--	17.0938	--	0.07355	14.47	12.0585	0.042745749	100.9	
Col 2	18120	8.31	0.2083	0.0047	0.0013	--	16.7381	--	0.081567	14.5921	11.9329	0.04289167	100.9	
Col 2	18180	8.31	0.2207	0.0026	--	--	16.4299	--	0.073681	14.1148	11.9683	0.043032818	100.9	
Col 2	18240	8.31	0.2293	0.0126	--	--	21.2246	--	0.075554	13.7862	11.8647	0.04317068	100.9	
Col 2	18300	8.31	0.1517	--	--	--	21.0334	--	0.072504	13.8466	12.0372	0.043309146	100.9	
Col 2	18360	8.31	0.1794	0.0014	--	--	20.992	--	0.061698	13.8349	11.8492	0.043447495	100.9	
Col 2	18420	8.31	0.1402	0.014	--	--	21.0735	--	0.067624	13.9334	12.0218	0.043586829	100.9	
Col 2	18480	8.31	0.194	0.0071	--	--	20.7336	--	0.078212	13.8083	12.0412	0.043724912	100.9	
Col 2	18540	8.31	0.1703	0.006	--	--	20.7088	--	0.044967	14.0291	12.136	0.043865203	100.9	
Col 2	18600	8.31	0.1639	0.0104	--	--	20.4934	--	0.073681	13.6174	11.8381	0.044001377	100.9	
Col 2	21480	7.74	--	--	--	--	--	0.0091	0.37738	12.8502	14.604	0.053253521	100.8	
Col 2	28680	7.6	--	--	--	--	--	0.001	0.415244	10.5695	15.1678	0.068473601	100.5	
Col 2	31560	7.33	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.361737	9.1538	14.5327	0.068656677	100.4	
Col 2	34440	7.28	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.204006	13.3101	11.5522	0.075045525	100.3	
Col 2	38760	7.21	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.188581	13.0503	11.5634	0.075437034	100.3	
Col 2	40200	7.32	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.187709	12.4034	11.7969	0.07841385	100.2	
Col 2	41640	7.17	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.16723	11.4161	11.716	0.081153714	100.2	
Col 2	43080	7.06	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.151719	10.1351	11.6406	0.083586138	100.2	
Col 2	47400	6.83	--	--	--	--	--	0.1635	0.098953	7.5725	27.0649	0.089038338	100.1	
Col 2	48840	6.19	--	--	--	--	0.3536	--	0.035991	4.1146	--	--	100.1	
Col 2	50280	6.24	--	--	--	--	0.3374	--	0.042788	4.8063	--	--	100.1	
Col 2	51720	6.31	--	--	--	--	0.326	--	0.027146	4.2732	--	--	100.1	

APPENDIX A-5

AEROBIC LEACHING EXPERIMENT RESULTS - COLUMN 2

COLUMN STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Column #	Time (mins.)	pH	Compound Name (units)										%As remaining	Operational Notes
			Fluoride (ppm)	Formate (ppm)	Acetate (ppm)	Propionate (ppm)	Phosphate (ppm)	Thiosulfate (ppm)	Arsenate (ppm)	Sulfate (ppm)	Chloride (ppm)	Total Sulfate (g)		
Col 2	53160	6.39	--	--	--	--	0.3467	--	0.025577	3.265	--	--	100.1	
Col 2	58920	6.41	--	--	--	--	0.5624	--	0.05891	4.6252	--	--	100.1	
Col 2	60360	6.45	--	--	--	--	0.5792	--	0.071328	3.0319	--	--	100.1	
Col 2	67560	6.45	--	--	--	--	0.2609	--	0.011503	2.1274	--	--	100.1	
Col 2	69000	6.43	--	--	--	--	0.1792	--	0.207012	0.4532	--	--	100.1	
Col 2	71880	6.48	--	--	--	--	0.2108	--	0.178559	0.8926	--	--	100.0	
Col 2	73320	6.52	--	--	--	--	0.1433	--	0.16344	1.0211	--	--	100.0	
Col 2	79080	6.55	--	--	--	--	0.1669	--	0.124399	0.2989	--	--	99.9	
Col 2	80520	6.58	--	--	--	--	0.1863	--	0.132024	0.5988	--	--	99.9	
Col 2	81960	6.59	--	--	--	--	0.072	--	0.11673	0.3854	--	--	99.9	
Col 2	83400	6.6	--	--	--	--	0.1783	--	0.010109	0.281	--	--	99.9	10mM of K2HPO4 added
Col 2	87720	6.59	--	--	--	--	0.0594	--	0.005316	2.6731	--	--	99.9	
Col 2	89160	6.61	--	--	--	--	0.0929	--	0.020305	4.5348	--	--	99.9	
Col 2	90600	6.64	--	--	--	--	0.0878	--	0.030544	4.9772	--	--	99.9	
Col 2	92040	6.63	--	--	--	--	0.0183	--	0.033289	5.7483	--	--	99.9	
Col 2	93480	6.69	--	--	--	--	0.0088	--	0.033202	6.0373	--	--	99.9	
Col 2	103560	6.51	--	--	--	--	0.2378	--	0.016122	28.5053	--	--	99.8	AIOH Injection
Col 2	107880	6.51	--	--	--	--	0.203	--	0.131327	7.3626	--	--	99.8	
Col 2	110760	6.58	--	--	--	--	0.1323	--	0.118168	4.9567	--	--	99.8	
Col 2	112200	6.55	--	--	--	--	0.0247	--	0.021263	4.4501	--	--	99.8	
Col 2	113640	6.51	--	--	--	--	0.1005	--	0.010152	4.4405	--	--	99.8	
Col 2	117960	6.61	--	--	--	--	0.1116	--	0.021176	4.7065	--	--	99.7	
Col 2	120840	6.63	--	--	--	--	0.1198	--	0.018039	3.3125	--	--	99.7	
Col 2	122280	6.55	--	--	--	--	0.0678	--	0.011677	4.6756	--	--	99.7	
Col 2	123720	6.53	--	--	--	--	0.038	--	0.008366	4.7023	--	--	99.7	
Col 2	128040	6.68	--	--	--	--	0.0574	--	0.011677	4.9666	--	--	99.7	
Col 2	129480	5.76	--	--	--	--	0.0911	--	0.004793	4.2963	--	--	99.7	
Col 2	130920	5.8	--	--	--	--	0.035	--	0.000349	3.9117	--	--	99.7	
Col 2	133800	6.89	--	--	--	--	0.0117	--	0.001481	-0.4237	--	--	99.7	
Col 2	135240	7.43	--	--	--	--	8.1677	--	0.237164	9.3218	--	--	99.7	
Col 2	136680	7.19	--	--	--	--	5.0405	--	0.21211	6.282	--	--	99.7	
Col 2	138120	7.15	--	--	--	--	0.5795	--	0.143919	6.6683	--	--	99.7	
Col 2	139560	7.12	--	--	--	--	0.2559	--	0.144224	5.7012	--	--	99.6	
Col 2	141000	7.04	--	--	--	--	0.2622	--	0.150455	5.6745	--	--	99.6	
Col 2	145320	7.09	--	--	--	--	0.1021	--	0.117384	5.5173	--	--	99.6	
Col 2	146760	7.55	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.098081	4.1416	--	--	99.6	

APPENDIX A-5

AEROBIC LEACHING EXPERIMENT RESULTS - COLUMN 2

COLUMN STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Column #	Time (mins.)	pH	Compound Name (units)										%As remaining	Operational Notes	
			Fluoride (ppm)	Formate (ppm)	Acetate (ppm)	Propionate (ppm)	Phosphate (ppm)	Thiosulfate (ppm)	Arsenate (ppm)	Sulfate (ppm)	Chloride (ppm)	Total Sulfate (g)			
Col 2	148200	7.59	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.106229	5.7072	--	--	99.5	
Col 2	149640	7.57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.081001	6.3221	--	--	99.5	
Col 2	151080	7.47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.056557	6.3585	--	--	99.5	
Col 2	152520	7.55	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.068931	6.5599	--	--	99.5	
Col 2	153960	7.36	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.05952	6.5544	--	--	99.5	
Col 2	155400	7.32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.055075	6.7093	--	--	99.5	
Col 2	156840	7.38	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.065489	6.3156	--	--	99.5	
Col 2	158280	7.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.081698	7.2126	--	--	99.5	
Col 2	162600	7.46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.17015	6.3219	--	--	99.4	
Col 2	164040	7.44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.169671	6.2821	--	--	99.4	
Col 2	165480	7.42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.162917	6.2219	--	--	99.4	

-- = Not Analyzed



APPENDIX A-5

AEROBIC LEACHING EXPERIMENT RESULTS - COLUMN 3

COLUMN STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Column #	Time (mins.)	pH	Compound Name (units)											% As remaining	
			Fluoride (ppm)	Formate (ppm)	Acetate (ppm)	Propionate (ppm)	Phosphate (ppm)	Thiosulfate (ppm)	Arsenate (ppm)	Sulfate (ppm)	Chloride (ppm)	Total Sulfate (g)	Nitrite (ppm)		Bromide (ppm)
Col 3	0	8.21	0.1991	--	--	--	394.6	0.0138	0.325	4.5	559.5	0.000045	--	--	100.0
Col 3	60	8.64	0.1132	0.0006	0.0028	--	10.5271	--	1.406	84.0226	29.2179	0.01487767	--	--	100.0
Col 3	120	8.64	0.1233	0.0008	0.0285	0.0012	51.6079	--	1.1433	74.3376	97.7732	0.01562105	6.7692	--	100.0
Col 3	180	8.64	0.1159	--	0.0005	--	27.9568	--	1.2245	78.7133	55.8611	0.01640818	6.8453	--	100.0
Col 3	240	8.64	0.1122	0.0006	0.0006	--	33.7718	--	1.1344	76.9611	64.772	0.01717779	5.5794	--	100.0
Col 3	300	8.64	0.1185	0.0005	0.0006	--	30.8728	0.0319	1.2849	80.4193	59.8963	0.01798199	6.3211	--	100.0
Col 3	360	8.64	0.1165	--	0.0004	--	31.2482	--	1.1717	79.9034	60.3177	0.01878102	5.6702	--	100.0
Col 3	420	8.64	0.1127	0.0005	0.0005	--	27.5045	--	1.2277	78.9344	53.5775	0.01957036	5.9058	--	100.0
Col 3	480	8.64	0.0689	0.0021	0.0011	--	47.7552	0.0757	0.3251	38.3216	93.9247	0.01995358	2.6851	--	100.1
Col 3	540	8.64	0.1093	0.0009	0.0007	--	23.8088	--	1.3167	79.8727	47.6897	0.02075231	5.5995	--	100.1
Col 3	600	8.64	0.1269	0.0008	0.0008	--	70.635	0.0596	1.0513	68.7846	141.6387	0.02144015	4.2651	--	100.1
Col 3	660	8.64	0.1151	0.0007	0.0007	--	43.9241	0.0433	0.9722	74.8662	84.5201	0.02218882	4.691	--	100.1
Col 3	720	8.64	0.1175	0.0008	0.0009	--	39.7038	0.0523	0.9738	77.1089	77.4328	0.0229599	4.6711	--	100.1
Col 3	780	8.64	0.1187	0.001	0.0011	--	25.2383	0.0425	1.0068	80.402	50.1804	0.02376392	4.2126	--	100.1
Col 3	840	8.64	0.1268	0.0014	0.0018	--	26.4464	0.0226	1.0482	78.5916	53.0795	0.02454984	3.4986	--	100.1
Col 3	900	8.64	0.1112	0.0005	0.0016	--	32.821	0.0422	1.192	81.9621	61.9432	0.02536946	3.019	--	100.1
Col 3	960	8.64	0.1269	0.0005	0.0017	--	33.5819	0.0355	1.2795	83.1598	63.1257	0.02620106	2.2282	--	100.1
Col 3	1020	8.64	0.1197	0.001	0.0013	--	32.8334	0.0373	1.5031	84.8681	62.0837	0.02704974	1.2399	--	100.1
Col 3	1080	8.64	0.1167	0.0008	0.0026	--	15.9543	--	1.8106	89.8835	31.5913	0.02794858	0.7468	--	100.0
Col 3	1140	8.64	0.1211	0.0019	0.0015	--	31.141	0.0192	1.9028	87.4077	58.6643	0.02882265	0.4183	--	100.0
Col 3	1200	8.64	0.1279	0.0019	0.0017	--	38.6521	0.0107	1.9243	87.5264	71.6108	0.02969792	0.5462	--	100.0
Col 3	1260	8.64	0.1273	0.0015	0.0019	--	34.4486	--	2.0769	88.3269	64.2787	0.03058119	0.2975	--	100.0
Col 3	1320	8.64	0.117	0.0007	0.001	--	30.1913	0.0392	2.11	88.5594	55.5692	0.03146678	0.2727	--	100.0
Col 3	1380	8.64	0.1288	0.0014	0.0018	--	37.334	0.0589	1.7686	88.4144	68.2401	0.03235092	0.3092	--	100.0
Col 3	1440	8.64	0.1348	0.0012	0.0014	--	70.7172	0.1661	1.4877	78.6381	131.8655	0.0331373	0.3981	--	100.0
Col 3	1500	8.64	0.909	0.0031	0.0032	--	14.5481	0.0807	0.6655	90.1122	26.6794	0.03403843	--	--	100.0
Col 3	1560	8.64	0.1239	0.0018	0.0018	--	20.3185	0.0432	1.273	88.4882	36.0704	0.03492331	0.2611	--	100.0
Col 3	1620	8.64	0.1167	0.0037	0.002	--	20.4624	0.0581	1.4224	89.415	36.3787	0.03581746	0.3292	--	100.0
Col 3	1680	8.64	0.1233	0.0039	0.0023	--	16.8679	0.0346	1.7951	90.4876	29.7615	0.03672233	0.0559	--	100.0
Col 3	1740	8.67	0.1179	0.0029	0.0023	--	15.5847	0.0285	2.0197	91.604	29.4592	0.03763837	0.2912	--	100.0
Col 3	1800	8.67	0.1294	0.0018	0.0008	--	21.5411	--	2.248	88.7914	35.9177	0.03852629	0.3655	--	100.0
Col 3	1860	8.67	0.1305	0.0011	0.0007	--	24.0464	--	2.4594	87.3871	36.5591	0.03940016	0.3594	--	100.0
Col 3	1920	8.67	0.1283	0.0012	0.0012	--	23.5365	--	2.7421	85.2089	34.4868	0.04025225	0.3762	--	100.0
Col 3	1980	8.67	0.1219	0.0029	0.0013	--	27.8821	--	2.7695	82.0092	38.4962	0.04107234	0.3893	--	100.0
Col 3	2040	8.67	0.1277	0.0009	0.0016	--	18.5225	--	3.1981	83.4685	25.6004	0.04190703	0.3978	--	100.0
Col 3	2100	8.67	0.126	0.0018	0.0012	--	30.5635	--	2.9959	77.8948	40.1274	0.04268597	0.4364	--	100.0

APPENDIX A-5

AEROBIC LEACHING EXPERIMENT RESULTS - COLUMN 3

COLUMN STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Column #	Time (mins.)	pH	Compound Name (units)												% As remaining
			Fluoride (ppm)	Formate (ppm)	Acetate (ppm)	Propionate (ppm)	Phosphate (ppm)	Thiosulfate (ppm)	Arsenate (ppm)	Sulfate (ppm)	Chloride (ppm)	Total Sulfate (g)	Nitrite (ppm)	Bromide (ppm)	
Col 3	2160	8.67	0.1231	0.0014	0.0024	--	20.2771	--	3.3973	79.2446	25.1127	0.04347842	0.4381	--	100.0
Col 3	2220	8.67	0.1355	0.0017	0.0024	--	18.5245	--	3.525	79.4135	23.7139	0.04427255	0.3688	--	100.0
Col 3	2280	8.67	0.1331	0.0054	0.0021	--	42.4266	--	3.2677	70.251	53.2591	0.04497506	0.4069	--	99.9
Col 3	2340	8.67	0.1262	0.0025	0.0017	--	20.6961	--	3.6086	74.7519	22.5896	0.04572258	0.4326	--	99.9
Col 3	2400	8.67	0.1461	0.0016	0.001	--	39.9649	--	3.0902	64.9409	42.7197	0.04637199	0.4503	--	99.9
Col 3	2460	8.67	0.1336	0.0016	0.0012	--	19.0362	--	2.1297	67.478	19.3918	0.04704677	0.366	--	99.9
Col 3	2520	8.67	0.1188	0.0009	0.0016	--	12.0553	--	0.5797	27.3012	9.884	0.04731978	0.2701	1.2692	99.9
Col 3	2580	8.67	0.1357	0.0013	0.0022	--	18.1737	0.0052	2.1554	61.9048	17.6113	0.04793883	0.3466	1.9512	99.9
Col 3	2640	8.67	0.1292	0.001	0.0012	--	15.4443	--	1.4808	42.8312	12.9858	0.04836714	0.2956	1.6641	99.9
Col 3	2700	8.67	0.1239	0.0011	0.0042	--	15.0504	--	1.372	40.9825	12.1651	0.04877697	0.2804	1.4214	99.9
Col 3	2760	8.67	0.1296	0.0024	0.0015	--	16.6022	--	1.5473	40.7448	12.5952	0.04918442	0.289	1.8023	99.9
Col 3	2820	8.67	0.1308	0.0017	0.0013	--	14.5335	--	1.3695	35.5964	10.3411	0.04954038	0.2743	1.5184	99.9
Col 3	2880	8.67	0.1297	0.0014	0.0015	--	12.9998	0.0024	1.0227	31.1985	10.216	0.04985237	0.2246	1.3611	99.9
Col 3	2940	8.67	0.1267	0.0013	0.0009	--	13.3661	--	1.1496	33.8117	11.2341	0.05019048	0.2513	2.0041	99.9
Col 3	3000	8.67	0.1287	0.0013	0.0015	--	13.5603	--	1.0677	27.3649	8.5095	0.05046413	0.2502	1.3099	99.9
Col 3	3060	8.59	0.1345	0.0007	0.0006	--	16.2552	0.0149	1.4963	35.478	10.9111	0.05081891	0.2501	1.5397	99.9
Col 3	3120	8.59	0.7363	0.0007	0.0018	--	17.5524	0.0423	1.6415	23.0344	11.281	0.05104926	0.0668	1.6157	99.9
Col 3	3180	8.59	0.1405	0.0042	0.0016	--	17.7643	--	1.6021	23.3124	11.5272	0.05128238	0.2515	1.6218	99.9
Col 3	3240	8.59	0.9852	0.0007	0.0003	--	16.3739	--	1.5657	21.4877	11.225	0.05149726	0.2295	1.3344	99.9
Col 3	3300	8.59	0.1467	--	--	--	--	--	1.2662	19.5502	10.2239	0.05169276	0.0711	1.1788	99.9
Col 3	3360	8.59	0.139	--	--	--	--	--	1.4088	21.0164	10.2357	0.05190292	0.0721	1.3108	99.9
Col 3	3420	8.59	0.1484	--	--	--	--	--	1.0273	18.9501	8.5917	0.05209242	0.0595	1.1932	99.9
Col 3	3480	8.59	0.1386	--	--	--	--	--	1.117	19.566	8.5494	0.05228808	0.0576	1.0485	99.9
Col 3	3540	8.59	0.1381	--	--	--	--	--	0.9545	19.5671	8.4035	0.05248376	0.1849	1.3093	99.9
Col 3	3600	8.59	0.147	--	--	--	--	--	1.1323	20.0237	8.4374	0.05268399	0.0548	1.0359	99.9
Col 3	3660	8.59	0.1504	--	--	--	--	--	1.1165	20.9588	8.5367	0.05289358	0.0537	1.3463	99.9
Col 3	3720	8.59	0.1436	--	--	--	--	--	1.3249	23.1497	8.4451	0.05312508	0.2149	0.9987	99.9
Col 3	3780	8.59	0.1417	--	--	--	--	0.062	1.2845	21.825	8.1384	0.05334333	0.2083	1.0073	99.9
Col 3	3840	8.59	0.1456	--	--	--	--	--	1.1958	21.5682	7.3366	0.05355901	0.2267	0.7661	99.9
Col 3	3900	8.59	0.1573	--	--	--	--	--	1.262	24.6035	7.952	0.05380504	0.2263	0.7288	99.9
Col 3	3960	8.59	0.1396	--	--	--	--	--	1.2537	22.0329	7.4568	0.05402537	0.184	0.6438	99.9
Col 3	4020	8.59	0.1518	--	--	--	--	--	1.2507	22.6073	7.5421	0.05425145	0.1834	0.6858	99.9
Col 3	4080	8.59	0.1441	--	--	--	--	--	1.1356	21.8343	7.1162	0.05446979	0.1535	0.7025	99.9
Col 3	4200	8.59	0.1444	--	--	--	--	--	1.0465	22.3483	6.6971	0.05469327	0.1853	1.019	99.9
Col 3	4260	8.59	0.1482	--	--	--	--	--	0.8039	19.2242	6.1366	0.05488551	0.1944	0.7383	99.9
Col 3	4320	8.59	0.1508	--	--	--	--	--	1.062	21.8941	7.2723	0.05510446	0.1432	0.5347	99.9

APPENDIX A-5

AEROBIC LEACHING EXPERIMENT RESULTS - COLUMN 3

COLUMN STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida

Column #	Time (mins.)	pH	Compound Name (units)											% As remaining	
			Fluoride (ppm)	Formate (ppm)	Acetate (ppm)	Propionate (ppm)	Phosphate (ppm)	Thiosulfate (ppm)	Arsenate (ppm)	Sulfate (ppm)	Chloride (ppm)	Total Sulfate (g)	Nitrite (ppm)		Bromide (ppm)
Col 3	4380	8.59	0.1438	--	--	--	--	--	0.6178	18.0738	5.5198	0.05528519	0.1817	0.8052	99.9
Col 3	4440	8.59	0.1443	--	--	--	--	0.0048	2.6093	20.8574	6.1023	0.05549377	0.1556	--	99.9
Col 3	4500	8.59	0.1572	--	--	--	--	--	1.0169	22.4926	9.173	0.05571869	0.1751	1.2505	99.9
Col 3	4560	8.59	0.1503	--	--	--	--	0.0032	1.0527	22.9545	8.739	0.05594824	0.1899	1.2921	99.9

-- = Not Analyzed

APPENDIX A-6  
SLUG TEST SUPPORTING DATA

Hvorslev Slug Test Method

Field Data

Et (sec)	Positive Pressure (ft H <sub>2</sub> O)	Corrected Displacement, Ht	t (min)	H <sub>t</sub> /H <sub>0</sub>
0	0.744	0.739	0	1
1.14	0.737	0.732	0.019	0.99052774
2.34	0.706	0.701	0.039	0.94857916
3.6	0.685	0.68	0.06	0.92016238
4.92	0.653	0.648	0.082	0.87686062
6.36	0.623	0.618	0.106	0.83626522
7.86	0.596	0.591	0.131	0.79972936
9.42	0.566	0.561	0.157	0.75913396
11.1	0.541	0.536	0.185	0.72530447
12.9	0.51	0.505	0.215	0.68335589
14.76	0.482	0.477	0.246	0.64546685
16.81	0.457	0.452	0.280167	0.61163735
18.9	0.429	0.424	0.315	0.57374831
21.12	0.406	0.401	0.352	0.54262517
23.52	0.378	0.373	0.392	0.50473613
26.04	0.354	0.349	0.434	0.47225981
28.68	0.336	0.331	0.478	0.44790257
31.5	0.312	0.307	0.525	0.41542625
34.5	0.283	0.278	0.575	0.37618403
37.68	0.265	0.26	0.628	0.35182679
41.039	0.242	0.237	0.683983	0.32070365
44.64	0.225	0.22	0.744	0.29769959
48.24	0.201	0.196	0.804	0.26522327
52.44	0.185	0.18	0.874	0.2435724
56.64	0.167	0.162	0.944	0.21921516
60.84	0.152	0.147	1.014	0.19891746
65.64	0.14	0.135	1.094	0.1826793
71.04	0.123	0.118	1.184	0.15967524
75.84	0.105	0.1	1.264	0.135318
81.84	0.096	0.091	1.364	0.12313938
87.84	0.08	0.075	1.464	0.1014885
93.84	0.073	0.068	1.564	0.09201624
100.44	0.062	0.057	1.674	0.07713126
107.64	0.045	0.04	1.794	0.0541272
115.439	0.049	0.044	1.923983	0.05953992
123.24	0.028	0.023	2.054	0.03112314
131.64	0.025	0.02	2.194	0.0270636
140.64	0.019	0.014	2.344	0.01894452
150.239	0.013	0.008	2.503983	0.01082544
159.84	0.005	0	2.664	0

Fitted Line		T <sub>0</sub> Line			
t	Ht/H0	0.575			
0.1	0.852143789	0.575	1	0.1	0.37
0.2	0.726149037	0.575	0.7	0.2	0.37
0.3	0.618783392	0.575	0.6	0.3	0.37
0.4	0.527292424	0.575	0.5	0.4	0.37
0.6	0.382892886	0.575	0.4	0.6	0.37
0.8	0.2780373	0.575	0.3	0.8	0.37
1	0.201896518	0.575	0.2	1	0.37
2	0.040762204	0.575	0	2	0.37
3	0.008229747	0.575	0	3	0.37
4	0.001661557	0.575	0	4	0.37
6	6.77287E-05	0.575	0	6	0.37
8	2.76077E-06	0.575	0	8	0.37
10	1.12535E-07	0.575	0	10	0.37
12	4.58718E-09	0.575	0	10	0.37

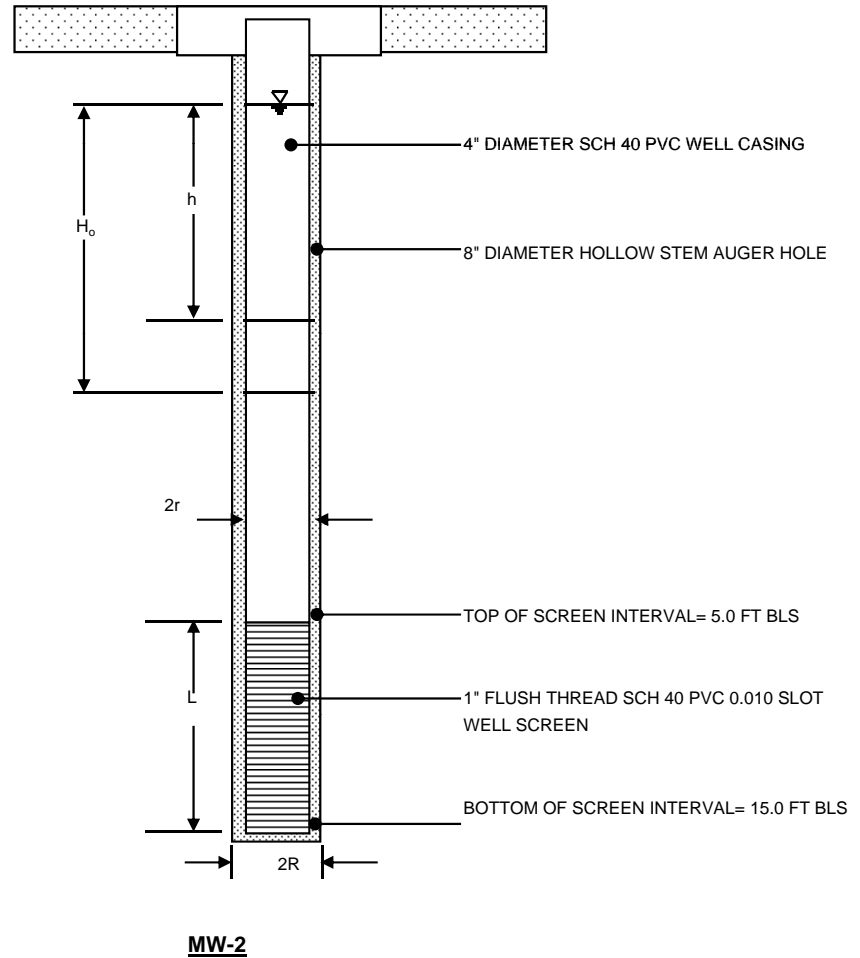
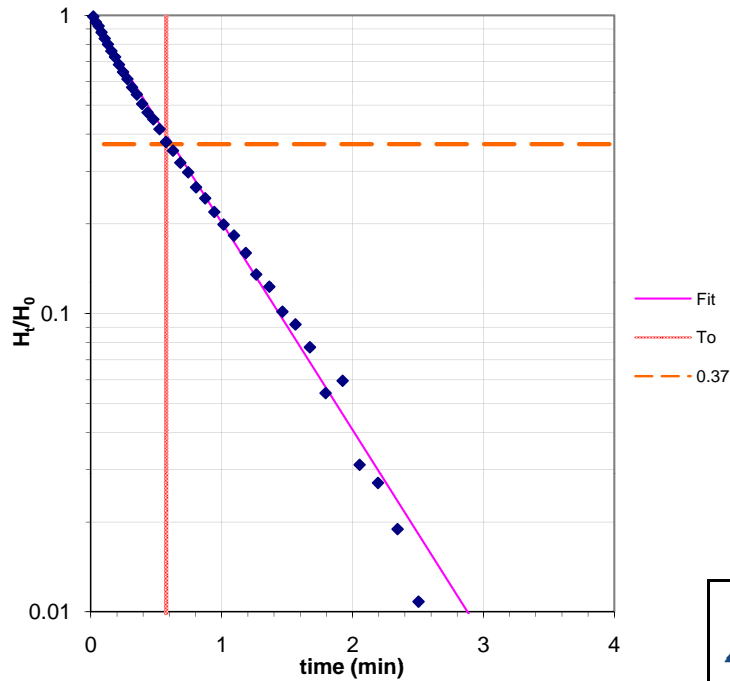
## CALCULATION OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (K) BY HVORSLEV METHOD

**Hvorslev Equation:**

$$K = \frac{r^2 \ln(L/r)}{2 L T_0}$$

$H_0$ (ft) =	0.739	Maximum distance below static water level
Ht (ft) =	varies	Distance below static water table at time = t
r (ft) =	0.167	Radius of the well casing
R (ft) =	0.300	Radius of the borehole
L (ft) =	10	Length of the screened interval
L/R =	33.33333333	
$T_0$ (min) =	0.575	
m =	-1.6	Slope of Fit Line

**K (ft/day) = 12.2 Hydraulic Conductivity**



**GEOSYNTec CONSULTANTS**  
TITUSVILLE, FL

FIGURE NO.	
PROJECT NO.	
DATE	
FILE NO.	

APPENDIX A-7

SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM FIELD PILOT STUDY

**APPENDIX A-7**

**SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM FIELD PILOT STUDY**

**PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida**

**Iron Coated sand**

<b>Extraction</b>	<b>Element</b>	<b>MW (g/mol)</b>	<b>MW-1 mmol/kg 4/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-1 mmol/kg 9/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-1 mmol/kg 12/14/2008</b>
MgCl2	As	74.92	0.00335	0.007073	0.00668865
MgCl2	Fe	55.85	0.48507	1.343979	1.68809761
MgCl2	Mn	54.94	0.01282	0.011647	0.00928716
MgCl2	S	32.06			
MgCl2	P	30.97	0.03301	0.008826	0
NaOH-HOAc	As	74.92	0.02646	0.044471	0.03963213
NaOH-HOAc	Fe	55.85	3.48541	18.96264	21.3234272
NaOH-HOAc	Mn	54.94	0.0322	0.027989	0.0231738
NaOH-HOAc	S	32.06	0.05474	0.211488	0.35999838
NaOH-HOAc	P	30.97	2.37239	3.185947	3.71848416
AOD	As	74.92	0.05541	0.035347	0.04018667
AOD	Fe	55.85	2.02277	4.104441	3.61529681
AOD	Mn	54.94	0.07888	0.088306	0.11855286
AOD	S	32.06	0	0	2.22885941
AOD	P	30.97	0.42824	0.443428	0.43233281
Hydroxylamine HCL	As	74.92	0.01415	0.230541	0.21849286
Hydroxylamine HCL	Fe	55.85	39.1128	58.76907	59.9855646
Hydroxylamine HCL	Mn	54.94	0.25617	0.390244	0.37965998
Hydroxylamine HCL	S	32.06	0	6.332345	5.72587787
Hydroxylamine HCL	P	30.97	0.42824	3.932796	4.02477433
Aquaregia	As	74.92	0.0472	0.022336	0.02984159
Aquaregia	Fe	55.85	50.7475	52.9857	51.7398121
Aquaregia	Mn	54.94	0.48784	0.909081	0.69196547
Aquaregia	S	32.06	0	7.359213	5.36558824
Aquaregia	P	30.97	0.98138	0.537121	0.82784455
<b>TOTAL</b>	As	74.92	0.14658	0.339767	0.33484189
<b>TOTAL</b>	Fe	55.85	95.8535	136.1658	138.352198
<b>TOTAL</b>	Mn	54.94	0.86791	1.427268	1.22263927
<b>TOTAL</b>	S	32.06	0.05474	13.90305	13.6803239
<b>TOTAL</b>	P	30.97	4.24326	8.108118	9.00343584



**APPENDIX A-7**

**SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM FIELD PILOT STUDY**

**PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida**

**Uncoated Sand**

<b>Extraction</b>	<b>Element</b>	<b>MW (g/mol)</b>	<b>MW-1 mmol/kg 4/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-1 mmol/kg 9/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-1 mmol/kg 12/14/2008</b>
MgCl2	As	74.92	0.00342	0.002159	0.01053129
MgCl2	Fe	55.85	0.14712	0.682177	1.51887844
MgCl2	Mn	54.94	0	0	0
MgCl2	S	32.06	0	0	0
MgCl2	P	30.97	0.0198	0	0
NaOH-HOAc	As	74.92	0.01511	0.032011	0.03257858
NaOH-HOAc	Fe	55.85	19.0355	10.44195	14.06484
NaOH-HOAc	Mn	54.94	0.02519	0.010462	0.0068378
NaOH-HOAc	S	32.06	0.09657	0.110087	0.25601413
NaOH-HOAc	P	30.97	0.33739	0.216787	0.10263868
AOD	As	74.92	0.04712	0.055942	0.03910919
AOD	Fe	55.85	2.01581	2.962438	4.28545287
AOD	Mn	54.94	0.05956	0.04086	0.04619212
AOD	S	32.06	0	0	0
AOD	P	30.97	0.10565	0.450612	0.45973889
Hydroxylamine HCL	As	74.92	0.01601	0.167091	0.106714
Hydroxylamine HCL	Fe	55.85	8.5725	1.291688	0.48460454
Hydroxylamine HCL	Mn	54.94	0.00321	0.003501	0.00021304
Hydroxylamine HCL	S	32.06	0.77515	1.297085	1.82536935
Hydroxylamine HCL	P	30.97	0.4685	0	0
Aquaregia	As	74.92	0.01748	0.008484	0.00140326
Aquaregia	Fe	55.85	2.48458	3.500698	3.89049865
Aquaregia	Mn	54.94	0.01891	0.051974	0.05532147
Aquaregia	S	32.06	1.52213	2.663361	4.30951212
Aquaregia	P	30.97	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	As	74.92	0.09914	0.265687	0.19033632
<b>TOTAL</b>	Fe	55.85	32.2555	18.87895	24.2442745
<b>TOTAL</b>	Mn	54.94	0.10687	0.106797	0.10856443
<b>TOTAL</b>	S	32.06	2.39385	4.070533	6.3908956
<b>TOTAL</b>	P	30.97	0.93134	0.667399	0.56237757

**APPENDIX A-7**

**SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM FIELD PILOT STUDY**

**PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida**

**Iron Coated sand**

<b>Extraction</b>	<b>Element</b>	<b>MW (g/mol)</b>	<b>MW-2 mmol/kg 4/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-2 mmol/kg 9/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-2 mmol/kg 12/14/2008</b>
MgCl2	As	74.92	0.0133516	0.0069551	0.00389125
MgCl2	Fe	55.85	0.1972801	2.1427272	2.81987138
MgCl2	Mn	54.94	0.0009708	0	0.00839362
MgCl2	S	32.06	0	0	0
MgCl2	P	30.97	0.0562392	0.019545	0.03126992
NaOH-HOAc	As	74.92	0.0123276	0.0406206	0.04164237
NaOH-HOAc	Fe	55.85	4.6783227	12.867607	36.0118208
NaOH-HOAc	Mn	54.94	0.0350945	0.0086565	0.05044454
NaOH-HOAc	S	32.06	0.1544047	0.1207027	0.23313871
NaOH-HOAc	P	30.97	2.9160962	0.0939034	4.96352732
AOD	As	74.92	0.0453732	0.0807482	0.03827021
AOD	Fe	55.85	2.057957	5.2901405	8.55829193
AOD	Mn	54.94	0.059557	0.0413499	0.10983192
AOD	S	32.06	0	0	3.13239021
AOD	P	30.97	0.4694701	0.4323432	0.45559256
Hydroxylamine HCL	As	74.92	0.0039838	0.2142269	0.20032979
Hydroxylamine HCL	Fe	55.85	51.520878	0.1128087	57.7099451
Hydroxylamine HCL	Mn	54.94	0.3361337	0	0.32640807
Hydroxylamine HCL	S	32.06	3.003373	7.1219248	11.3182616
Hydroxylamine HCL	P	30.97	0.4694701	0	3.95347647
Aquaregia	As	74.92	0.0411277	0.0029677	0.03131359
Aquaregia	Fe	55.85	56.510678	2.760796	49.5659645
Aquaregia	Mn	54.94	0.8244336	0.0471057	1.29896319
Aquaregia	S	32.06	0	6.9308998	30.7548461
Aquaregia	P	30.97	0.5588986	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	As	74.92	0.1161639	0.3455185	0.31544721
<b>TOTAL</b>	Fe	55.85	114.96512	23.174079	154.665894
<b>TOTAL</b>	Mn	54.94	1.2561897	0.0971121	1.79404135
<b>TOTAL</b>	S	32.06	3.1577777	14.173527	45.4386367
<b>TOTAL</b>	P	30.97	4.4701744	0.5457916	9.40386627

**APPENDIX A-7**

**SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM FIELD PILOT STUDY**

**PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida**

**Uncoated Sand**

<b>Extraction</b>	<b>Element</b>	<b>MW (g/mol)</b>	<b>MW-2 mmol/kg 4/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-2 mmol/kg 9/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-2 mmol/kg 12/14/2008</b>
MgCl2	As	74.92	0.0150708	0	0.00387749
MgCl2	Fe	55.85	0.1931775	1.5695404	1.61242696
MgCl2	Mn	54.94	0.0003848	0	0.0078361
MgCl2	S	32.06	0	0	0
MgCl2	P	30.97	0.0452753	0.0033709	0.0196733
NaOH-HOAc	As	74.92	0.0576175	0.0269302	0.02111467
NaOH-HOAc	Fe	55.85	20.944274	5.9715957	7.4367724
NaOH-HOAc	Mn	54.94	0.0305443	0.0044879	0.00430329
NaOH-HOAc	S	32.06	0.2244234	0.1663394	0.1129991
NaOH-HOAc	P	30.97	0.5765888	0.1662643	0.10018465
AOD	As	74.92	0.0358943	0.0452027	0.04784227
AOD	Fe	55.85	2.0159416	3.5986137	5.19966485
AOD	Mn	54.94	0.0223303	0.0380525	0.05170104
AOD	S	32.06	0	0	0
AOD	P	30.97	0.0901912	0.4475379	0.37954281
Hydroxylamine HCL	As	74.92	0.1729158	0.1548411	0.15290233
Hydroxylamine HCL	Fe	55.85	7.6970434	0.0534257	41.4651038
Hydroxylamine HCL	Mn	54.94	0.0034672	0	0.26723477
Hydroxylamine HCL	S	32.06	1.1639892	3.7191605	0.9711358
Hydroxylamine HCL	P	30.97	0.4555779	0	1.89393068
Aquaregia	As	74.92	0.0061468	0.0114421	0.00865468
Aquaregia	Fe	55.85	2.480028	1.2475813	2.51404123
Aquaregia	Mn	54.94	0.0300759	0.0144236	0.03877292
Aquaregia	S	32.06	0.8727963	2.1506078	3.05203337
Aquaregia	P	30.97	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	As	74.92	0.2876452	0.2384162	0.23439145
<b>TOTAL</b>	Fe	55.85	33.330464	12.440757	58.2280093
<b>TOTAL</b>	Mn	54.94	0.0868025	0.056964	0.36984811
<b>TOTAL</b>	S	32.06	2.2612089	6.0361077	4.13616827
<b>TOTAL</b>	P	30.97	1.1676331	0.6171731	2.39333144

**APPENDIX A-7**

**SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM FIELD PILOT STUDY**

**PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida**

**Iron coated sand**

<b>Extraction</b>	<b>Element</b>	<b>MW (g/mol)</b>	<b>MW-3 mmol/kg 4/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-3 mmol/kg 9/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-3 mmol/kg 12/14/2008</b>
MgCl2	As	74.92	0	0.0115622	0
MgCl2	Fe	55.85	0.1753861	0.4208372	0.34367108
MgCl2	Mn	54.94	0.0052093	0.0070869	0.00811113
MgCl2	S	32.06	0	0	0
MgCl2	P	30.97	0.0279485	0	0.10615147
NaOH-HOAc	As	74.92	0.0171496	0.002982	0.02795241
NaOH-HOAc	Fe	55.85	3.3011021	1.6951622	4.59257986
NaOH-HOAc	Mn	54.94	0.0335346	0.0025353	0.02153838
NaOH-HOAc	S	32.06	0.1275839	0	0.06966152
NaOH-HOAc	P	30.97	1.9145293	0.0546169	3.36983781
AOD	As	74.92	0.0425062	0.0529208	0.03680098
AOD	Fe	55.85	2.0516963	2.4418577	2.19659467
AOD	Mn	54.94	0.0742408	0.0889397	0.12812926
AOD	S	32.06	0	0	0
AOD	P	30.97	0.4467695	0.4826211	0.29649944
Hydroxylamine HCL	As	74.92	0.0400331	0.2217048	0.16409248
Hydroxylamine HCL	Fe	55.85	79.453216	77.265876	41.0431621
Hydroxylamine HCL	Mn	54.94	0.6127949	0.56127	0.26734204
Hydroxylamine HCL	S	32.06	1.6601202	1.497982	0.64918198
Hydroxylamine HCL	P	30.97	0.4467695	3.3237422	1.88902862
Aquaregia	As	74.92	0.016907	0.0046149	0.01950358
Aquaregia	Fe	55.85	26.727772	41.001912	37.4978225
Aquaregia	Mn	54.94	0.3784241	0.9872893	0.39525555
Aquaregia	S	32.06	0	0	0.96699466
Aquaregia	P	30.97	0.2631124	0	0.78414333
<b>TOTAL</b>	As	74.92	0.1165959	0.2937848	0.24834945
<b>TOTAL</b>	Fe	55.85	111.70917	122.82565	85.6738302
<b>TOTAL</b>	Mn	54.94	1.1042038	1.6471212	0.82037638
<b>TOTAL</b>	S	32.06	1.7877041	1.497982	1.68583815
<b>TOTAL</b>	P	30.97	3.0991291	3.8609803	6.44566068

**APPENDIX A-7**

**SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM FIELD PILOT STUDY**

**PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida**

**Uncoated Sand**

<b>Extraction</b>	<b>Element</b>	<b>MW (g/mol)</b>	<b>MW-3 mmol/kg 4/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-3 mmol/kg 9/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-3 mmol/kg 12/14/2008</b>
MgCl2	As	74.92	0.0041488	0.0125119	0.01393796
MgCl2	Fe	55.85	0.1640235	0.2302112	0.27298111
MgCl2	Mn	54.94	0.0003968	0	0.00899167
MgCl2	S	32.06	0	0	0
MgCl2	P	30.97	0.0393328	0.0647572	0.12058384
NaOH-HOAc	As	74.92	0.0027456	0.014599	0.01672443
NaOH-HOAc	Fe	55.85	20.280094	10.055528	12.487024
NaOH-HOAc	Mn	54.94	0.0287959	0.0067164	0.008576
NaOH-HOAc	S	32.06	0.1853065	0.107946	0.17348623
NaOH-HOAc	P	30.97	0.4912407	0.5280956	1.1043187
AOD	As	74.92	0.0376323	0.037013	0.03486016
AOD	Fe	55.85	2.0066561	2.07543	2.14994842
AOD	Mn	54.94	0.0616856	0.0549049	0.10372708
AOD	S	32.06	0	0	0
AOD	P	30.97	0.4740117	0.4790211	0.41811084
Hydroxylamine HCL	As	74.92	0.2446123	0.2518047	0.15728774
Hydroxylamine HCL	Fe	55.85	11.553611	2.2580903	8.17185526
Hydroxylamine HCL	Mn	54.94	0.0144965	0.0062162	0.00984108
Hydroxylamine HCL	S	32.06	2.5723058	2.8625715	0.35017678
Hydroxylamine HCL	P	30.97	0.4740117	0	0.13487953
Aquaregia	As	74.92	0.0034011	0.009843	0.00879223
Aquaregia	Fe	55.85	2.1611446	2.7737203	7.85518658
Aquaregia	Mn	54.94	0.0283799	0.0528427	0.0430679
Aquaregia	S	32.06	0.6450808	0.7218432	2.14211843
Aquaregia	P	30.97	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	As	74.92	0.2925401	0.3257717	0.23160253
<b>TOTAL</b>	Fe	55.85	36.165529	17.39298	30.9369954
<b>TOTAL</b>	Mn	54.94	0.1337547	0.1206802	0.17420373
<b>TOTAL</b>	S	32.06	3.4026931	3.6923607	2.66578143
<b>TOTAL</b>	P	30.97	1.478597	1.0718739	1.7778929

**APPENDIX A-7**

**SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM FIELD PILOT STUDY**

**PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida**

**Iron Coated sand**

<b>Extraction</b>	<b>Element</b>	<b>MW (g/mol)</b>	<b>MW-4 mmol/kg 4/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-4 mmol/kg 9/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-4 mmol/kg 12/14/2008</b>
MgCl2	As	74.92	0.0116838	0.0132029	0.01185223
MgCl2	Fe	55.85	0.2119464	1.2920468	2.52963549
MgCl2	Mn	54.94	0.0067336	0.0079852	0.01109262
MgCl2	S	32.06	0	0	0
MgCl2	P	30.97	0.0656532	0.0001461	0.00918535
NaOH-HOAc	As	74.92	0.0327519	0.0664478	0.08257942
NaOH-HOAc	Fe	55.85	6.9676228	13.331417	18.2362005
NaOH-HOAc	Mn	54.94	0.0363471	0.0222222	0.03596301
NaOH-HOAc	S	32.06	0.2347797	0.2035046	0.22707905
NaOH-HOAc	P	30.97	3.1833151	3.8622129	3.80850571
AOD	As	74.92	0.0409369	0.0493971	0.04714472
AOD	Fe	55.85	2.0688115	2.7195711	7.42207887
AOD	Mn	54.94	0.0799843	0.0808568	0.11409331
AOD	S	32.06	0	0	3.00920664
AOD	P	30.97	0.4967761	0.4208437	0.35526253
Hydroxylamine HCL	As	74.92	0.054913	0.2886926	0.33833273
Hydroxylamine HCL	Fe	55.85	82.5261	64.75754	58.4933341
Hydroxylamine HCL	Mn	54.94	0.6027626	0.4477738	0.39229222
Hydroxylamine HCL	S	32.06	3.1165059	9.7686358	7.33772902
Hydroxylamine HCL	P	30.97	0.4967761	4.1441545	3.7395513
Aquaregia	As	74.92	0.0685385	0.0320403	0.0369168
Aquaregia	Fe	55.85	28.696666	69.509368	51.535297
Aquaregia	Mn	54.94	0.5255536	1.8845656	0.93772187
Aquaregia	S	32.06	0	2.2579521	8.37409065
Aquaregia	P	30.97	0.1838257	0	0.07519816
<b>TOTAL</b>	As	74.92	0.2088241	0.4497807	0.51682589
<b>TOTAL</b>	Fe	55.85	120.47115	151.60994	138.216546
<b>TOTAL</b>	Mn	54.94	1.2513811	2.4434035	1.49116302
<b>TOTAL</b>	S	32.06	3.3512856	12.230093	18.9481054
<b>TOTAL</b>	P	30.97	4.4263461	8.4273571	7.98770306

**APPENDIX A-7**

**SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM FIELD PILOT STUDY**

**PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida**

**Uncoated Sand**

<b>Extraction</b>	<b>Element</b>	<b>MW (g/mol)</b>	<b>MW-4 mmol/kg 4/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-4 mmol/kg 9/4/2008</b>	<b>MW-4 mmol/kg 12/14/2008</b>
MgCl2	As	74.92	0.002901	0	0.00858671
MgCl2	Fe	55.85	0.1546551	1.1150235	1.19801718
MgCl2	Mn	54.94	0	0	0
MgCl2	S	32.06	0	0	0
MgCl2	P	30.97	0.029924	0	0.05778743
NaOH-HOAc	As	74.92	0.0110812	0.047675	0.03229367
NaOH-HOAc	Fe	55.85	17.21815	6.8506175	4.63946299
NaOH-HOAc	Mn	54.94	0.0223303	0.0071136	0.00380331
NaOH-HOAc	S	32.06	0.2160618	0.2065252	0.30223755
NaOH-HOAc	P	30.97	0.2943275	0.150665	0.09965287
AOD	As	74.92	0.0311399	0.053441	0.03931693
AOD	Fe	55.85	2.010609	3.0025426	5.39799726
AOD	Mn	54.94	0.0530531	0.0392604	0.05716157
AOD	S	32.06	0	0	0.79994293
AOD	P	30.97	0.4684346	0.4405846	0.36852606
Hydroxylamine HCL	As	74.92	0.1682433	0.143285	0.20693253
Hydroxylamine HCL	Fe	55.85	3.4314857	0.8731854	0.5725878
Hydroxylamine HCL	Mn	54.94	0.0086454	0.0021693	0.01784867
Hydroxylamine HCL	S	32.06	1.3586865	0.8368254	2.57660657
Hydroxylamine HCL	P	30.97	0.4684346	0	0
Aquaregia	As	74.92	0.0150178	0.0112546	0
Aquaregia	Fe	55.85	2.6779799	2.9514304	1.70665528
Aquaregia	Mn	54.94	0.0521917	0.0593502	0.02661412
Aquaregia	S	32.06	0.7987093	1.5019846	0.92393816
Aquaregia	P	30.97	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	As	74.92	0.2283832	0.2556556	0.28712984
<b>TOTAL</b>	Fe	55.85	25.49288	14.792799	13.5147205
<b>TOTAL</b>	Mn	54.94	0.1362206	0.1078936	0.10542767
<b>TOTAL</b>	S	32.06	2.3734576	2.5453352	4.60272521
<b>TOTAL</b>	P	30.97	1.2611206	0.5912495	0.52596636

**APPENDIX A-7**

**SEQUENTIAL EXTRACTS OF SEDIMENT FROM FIELD PILOT STUDY**

**PILOT TEST STUDY  
Avon Park Air Force Range  
Avon Park, Florida**

**Iron Coated Sand**

<b>Extraction</b>	<b>Element</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>CONTROL mmol/kg 4/4/2008</b>	<b>CONTROL mmol/kg 9/4/2008</b>	<b>CONTROL mmol/kg 12/14/2008</b>
MgCl2	As	74.92	0.00572506	0.00573	0.00573
MgCl2	Fe	55.85	0.129631139	0.129631139	0.12963114
MgCl2	Mn	54.94	0.003468154	0.003468154	0.00346815
MgCl2	S	32.06	0	0	0
MgCl2	P	30.97	0	0	0
NaOH-HOAc	As	74.92	0.010912911	0.010912911	0.01091291
NaOH-HOAc	Fe	55.85	1.745155079	1.745155079	1.74515508
NaOH-HOAc	Mn	54.94	0.079629155	0.079629155	0.07962915
NaOH-HOAc	S	32.06	0.048557051	0.048557051	0.04855705
NaOH-HOAc	P	30.97	1.39486267	1.39486267	1.39486267
AOD	As	74.92	0.027147333	0.027147333	0.02714733
AOD	Fe	55.85	2.010872131	2.010872131	2.01087213
AOD	Mn	54.94	0.057314456	0.057314456	0.05731446
AOD	S	32.06	0	0	0
AOD	P	30.97	0.317262311	0.317262311	0.31726231
Hydroxylamine HCL	As	74.92	0.021516468	0.021516468	0.02151647
Hydroxylamine HCL	Fe	55.85	56.68589184	56.68589184	56.6858918
Hydroxylamine HCL	Mn	54.94	0.615162822	0.615162822	0.61516282
Hydroxylamine HCL	S	32.06	0	0	0
Hydroxylamine HCL	P	30.97	2.495027905	2.495027905	2.49502791
Aquaregia	As	74.92	0.004688383	0.004688383	0.00468838
Aquaregia	Fe	55.85	28.81336791	28.81336791	28.8133679
Aquaregia	Mn	54.94	0.615162822	0.615162822	0.61516282
Aquaregia	S	32.06	0	0	0
Aquaregia	P	30.97	2.495027905	2.495027905	2.49502791
<b>TOTAL</b>	As	74.92	0.069990155	0.069990155	0.06999015
<b>TOTAL</b>	Fe	55.85	89.38491809	89.38491809	89.3849181
<b>TOTAL</b>	Mn	54.94	1.370737409	1.370737409	1.37073741
<b>TOTAL</b>	S	32.06	0.048557051	0.048557051	0.04855705
<b>TOTAL</b>	P	30.97	6.702180792	6.702180792	6.70218079



## APPENDIX B

### List of Technical Publications

Onstott, T.C.; Chan, E.; Polizzotto, M.; DeFlaun, M. Precipitation of Arsenic Under Sulfate Reducing Conditions and Subsequent Leaching Under Aerobic Conditions. 2009. *Applied Geochemistry. In Press*

## APPENDIX C

### Other Technical Material

APPENDIX C-1

FIELD SAMPLING PROCEDURES FOR THE ANAEROBIC COLLECTION  
OF GROUNDWATER AND SATURATED ZONE SOIL

*Prepared for:*  
Michael G. Stevens, P.G.  
Restoration Program Manager  
Avon Park AFR, FL 33825

**FIELD SAMPLING PROCEDURES FOR THE  
ANAEROBIC COLLECTION OF GROUNDWATER  
AND SATURATED ZONE SOIL**

*Prepared by:*



**GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS**

Research Park  
1 Airport Place, Suite 3  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Project Number: JR0018  
June 2005

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## **Field Sampling Procedures for the Anaerobic Collection of Groundwater and Saturated Zone Soil**

### **Groundwater Collection**

Groundwater will be sampled and collected using low-flow sampling methods. This methodology is best suited for maintaining sample integrity by limiting hydraulic disturbances to the system while purging the well.

### **Pre-Sampling Procedures**

Several steps are required before sampling the well. These steps ensure that instruments are functioning and properly calibrated, and that the necessary equipment has been supplied for efficient and accurate sampling.

#### **1.1.1 Inventory**

Sampling personnel will verify that they have the correct equipment, and that it is clean (decontaminated). Sampling containers will be inventoried to verify that the laboratory has provided the correct number of containers of the proper size and containing the correct preservative if required.

Field personnel will verify that they have the appropriate personal protective equipment and ancillary supplies (e.g., paper towels, decontamination solution) and that they have reviewed the site specific Health and Safety Plan.

#### **1.1.2 Calibration**

Field personnel shall check the calibration of field probes consistent with the manufacturer's specifications and the following requirements before sampling:

1. the pH probe will be calibrated using three points (pH = 4, 7, 10) using fresh calibration solution;
2. the dissolved oxygen (DO) meter calibration will be checked with moist air (100% saturation) and to zero DO using a saturated sodium bisulfite solution; and
3. the redox potential (ORP) meter calibration will be checked using Zobell 231 mV solution.

Calibration check data will be recorded on the field calibration record provided (see attached). Instruments will be recalibrated as necessary (e.g., when calibration checks do not come within  $\pm 10\%$  of the expected value indicating incorrect operation) or a new instrument

will be substituted to ensure accurate measurements, and all checks and recalibrations will be recorded on field calibration forms.

### **1.1.3 Well Purging and Sampling**

Sampling is performed using a five-step procedure that will be followed upon arrival at each well:

- set-up;
- purging;
- measurement of field parameters and field testing;
- sampling; and
- clean-up and decontamination.

Detailed procedures for performing each of these steps are provided in the following subsections.

#### **1.1.3.1 Set-up**

All necessary equipment for purging, sampling and storage will be brought to the well before the well is opened. Equipment will be placed on a clean plastic sheet near the well. General parameters describing the well and field condition (e.g., well ID, depth, weather, date and time) will be documented on a field data sheet provided. Field personnel will review the sampling requirements for the well before proceeding. Sampling begins by opening the well and measuring the depth to the water surface. The tubing, peristaltic pump, field probes, and reservoir for purged water are then set-up.

#### **1.1.3.2 Purging (Low Flow Protocol)**

Wells are purged using the low flow/minimum drawdown protocol as described by Puls and Barcelona (1996). The general procedural requirements of low-flow purging are as follows.

- A pump that minimizes agitation in the well and contact of the water with air; typically a bladder pump is used. Due to the shallow depths being sampled at Avon Park Site ST-65, a peristaltic pump will be utilized.
- Minimize disturbance of the water column in the well by initiating pumping at a low rate.
- Begin pumping at a steady rate of 100 mL/min and measure the depth to water frequently (e.g., every minute for the first few minutes) to ensure that less than 0.1 m of drawdown occurs. The pumping may be increased if drawdown is less than 0.1 m, but the pumping rate will not exceed 500 mL/min.



- Field parameters and depth to water will be recorded on field data sheets every 5 minutes while purging. Purging will persist until pH, temperature, conductivity,  $E_h$ , dissolved oxygen concentration, and turbidity stabilize, which is defined as:

1.2  $\pm$ 0.1 units for pH

1.3  $\pm$ 3% for conductivity

1.4  $\pm$ 10 mV for  $E_h$

1.5  $\pm$ 10% for temperature

1.6  $\pm$ 10% for turbidity and dissolved oxygen.

- Dissolved oxygen and turbidity tend to stabilize last and are better measures of sufficient purging. Drawdown will not exceed 0.1 m during purging or sampling.
- In the case that the above criteria for stabilization are not met before three well volumes have been pumped, then a total of five well volumes will be pumped before samples are taken. If, at any time during this additional purging the stabilization criteria are met for three consecutive data logging events, then samples are taken at that point.

Sampling equipment will consist of disposable polyethylene tubing installed in the well just prior to sampling. Typically, the tubing is placed in the well to insure that the intake is at the midpoint of the well screen. Placing the tubing into the midpoint of the well screen ensures that a representative water quality sample is collected from the formation rather than from potentially stagnant water within the well casing. At the wellhead, the peristaltic pump and discharge tubing will be connected to a low-flow sampling cell. The low-flow sampling cell is equipped with four water quality probes to monitor field parameters during the purge cycle.

At Avon Park well 43103-MW will be sampled. This well is screened from 2 to 12 feet bgs. A depth profile of the field parameters will be performed to assess the depth at which the lowest redox conditions occur. The depth profile will start at 4 feet bgs or at 1 foot below the current water table depth whichever is shallower. Once the parameters have stabilized at this location the tube will be lowered 2 feet and the operation repeated. This will continue every 2 feet until 11 feet bgs, or approximately one foot above the bottom of the screen.

Water-levels will be measured during the low flow sampling procedure to document minimal drawdown. This qualitative check insures that the water quality sample collected represents formation water rather than stagnant water from the well casing. Prior to water-quality sample collection, well purging will continue until at least three consecutive rounds of field measured parameters agreed within 5% or until a total of five well volumes were pumped.

Water quality samples for volatiles will be collected directly from the polyethylene tubing using reverse flow techniques. The groundwater filled purge tubing is removed from the well and the peristaltic pump is run in reverse to fill the sample containers. Inorganic parameters will be sampled directly through the pump head, with new pump-head tubing used at each well). All water-quality samples are immediately placed into a cooler with ice to maintain sample integrity and to preserve chain of custody. All sampling and decontamination activities are performed in general accordance with the FDEP Standard Operating Procedure (SOP)-001/01 (Field Procedures).

Field analyses of ground water quality samples were acquired using dedicated single and multi-parameter instruments for the following parameters;

- dissolved oxygen (DO) via EPA Method 4500-0;
- reduction-oxidation (redox) potential via EPA Method 2580 B;
- hydrogen-ion concentration (pH) via EPA Method 4500-H+;
- conductivity via EPA Method 2510 B;
- temperature via EPA Method 2550 B; and
- turbidity via EPA Method 2130 B.

The groundwater samples will be hand delivered to Xenco Laboratories, Inc. (Xenco) in Tampa, Florida, for analysis of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) according to EPA Method 8260b and dissolved and total arsenic (EPA 200.7). Samples for sulfate (EPA 300.0) and sulfide (EPA 376.1) will also be collected.

Approximately 40 liters of ground will be collected by low-flow into 6-5 liter polyethylene bottles sealed with no headspace and taped closed. These will be shipped along with soil to Dr. T.C. Onstott at Princeton University.

### ***Soil Collection***

Saturated zone soils will be collected from a location within approximately 5 ft. downgradient of well 43103-MW. Soil samples will be collected from the depth at which the lowest redox values were detected during groundwater field parameter measurements. Approximately 10 kg of soils will be needed for the column studies; the soils will be sent to Princeton University. These samples will be collected in a manner that will minimize exposure of the soils to the atmosphere in order to preserve the *in situ* geochemistry.

Soil samples will be collected with a direct push rig equipped to collect subsurface soil samples with a Dual Wall Split Spoon Sampler which will help to preserve the geochemical integrity of these samples.

The Dual Wall split spoon or window sheath sampler is loaded with the desired sample liner/liners and installed inside the outer casing. Simultaneously, the outer drive casing and inner split spoon sample barrel are advanced 2, 4, or 5 feet, depending on sampling system application. As these tools are advanced, the inner sampling barrel collects the soil core sample. This sampler is then retrieved while the outer casing remains in place, protecting the integrity of the hole. A new sampler is lowered into place, and advanced further to collect the next soil sample. This process continues until a desired depth has been reached. The dual wall sampling system also provides discrete depth soil and groundwater sampling. Using a locked drive point, the dual wall sampling system is advanced, displacing the soils until a desired depth has been reached. Discrete samples of 2 ft in length will be collected in a liner, capped, the cap will be taped on and the core is stored on ice for immediate shipping.

APPENDIX C-2

FIELD SAMPLING PROCEDURES FOR THE COLLECTION OF  
GROUNDWATER FOR PILOT STUDY ANALYSIS

**FIELD SAMPLING PROCEDURES FOR THE  
ANAEROBIC COLLECTION OF GROUNDWATER  
AND SATURATED ZONE SOIL**

*Prepared by:*



engineers | scientists | innovators

3131 Princeton Pike  
Building 1-B, Suite 205  
Lawrenceville, New Jersey 08648

Project Number: JR0018  
January 2008

### AcOH Volume Test

The cooler contains three sets of vials with which the Acetic Acid Concentration Test will be performed. Three separate wells will be sampled for this test: 1 upgradient, 1 mid-point monitoring well, and 1 downgradient. The procedure follows:

1. Each vial has been lab preserved with EDTA (solid)
2. Fill each vial with water sample to the 10mL mark on the Falcon tube
3. Add provided Acetic Acid in VARYING volumes to each tube using the auto pipette and tips according to the following scheme (each vial is labeled accordingly):
  - a. Vial 1: NO Acetic Acid
  - b. Vial 2: 10 $\mu$ L
  - c. Vial 3: 25 $\mu$ L
  - d. Vial 4: 50 $\mu$ L
  - e. Vial 5: 75 $\mu$ L
  - f. Vial 6: 100 $\mu$ L
4. Allow vials to sit in fridge overnight
5. On the next day, check the samples for signs of iron oxides (discoloration)
6. Record the LOWEST acetic acid volume used at which there is no evidence of iron oxide formation
7. This volume of acetic acid will be used when preserving future dissolved arsenic samples
8. Compare this value for acetic acid volume between wells to determine whether a site-wide value is appropriate. NOTE: If, for example, two wells show that 10 $\mu$ L of acetic acid is sufficient and the other shows that 25 $\mu$ L is needed, 25 $\mu$ L may be applied to the entire site
9. Dispose of samples

### Dissolved Arsenic

1. Vials are lab preserved with EDTA (solid)
2. Filter water sample through in-line **0.45µm filter** into **small, clean container**
3. Pull up 10mL into disposable syringe
4. Attach 0.2µm syringe filter and push liquid through filter into vial
5. Add provided Acetic Acid at the volume determined by the previously performed Acetic Acid volume test into vial
6. Label the vials with the Well ID and date collected
7. Store the vials in a freezer overnight
8. Ship frozen the next day to Princeton University (address provided on field form)

### Anions

1. Vials are unpreserved
2. Filter samples according to steps 2-4 from Dissolved Arsenic protocol
3. Prepare samples for shipment according to steps 6-8 from Dissolved Arsenic protocol

### Sulfide

1. Vials are lab preserved with N<sub>2</sub> gas
2. Collect water sample into **small, clean container**
3. Attach syringe needle to disposable syringe and pull up 10mL
4. Remove small metal piece from top of vial (middle of cap)
5. Pierce rubber stopper with syringe needle and inject water sample into vial
6. Repeat injections until fill line is reached (top of label on each vial)
7. If air pressure resists attempt to fill with water, vent the gas by piercing the stopper with an empty syringe and pulling air out
8. Prepare samples for shipment according to steps 6-8 from Dissolved Arsenic protocol

### Cations, filtered

1. Vials are lab preserved with HNO<sub>3</sub>
2. Filter samples according to steps 2-4 from Dissolved Arsenic protocol
3. Label the vials with the Well ID and date collected
4. Store the vials in a cooler and maintain at 4°C
5. Ship samples on blue ice overnight

### Cations, unfiltered

1. Vials are lab preserved with HNO<sub>3</sub>
2. Fill each vial with water sample to the 10mL mark on the Falcon tube
3. Prepare samples for shipment according to steps 3-5 from Cations, filtered protocol

### **Methane/CO<sub>2</sub>**

1. Vials are lab preserved with HgCl<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub> gas
2. Collect samples according to steps 2-7 from Sulfide protocol, but fill vial completely, leaving NO headspace
3. Prepare samples for shipment according to steps 3-5 from Cations, unfiltered protocol